



FGD LANDFILL-CCR REVISED GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK EVALUATION

Amos Plant
Winfield Road
Putnam County
Winfield, West Virginia

May 27, 2020

**FGD LANDFILL-CCR
REVISED
GROUNDWATER
MONITORING WELL
NETWORK
EVALUATION**



Everett Fortner III, PG
Senior Geologist

Amos Plant
Winfield Road
Putnam County
Winfield, West Virginia

Prepared for:
American Electric Power Service Corporation



Matthew J. Lamb
Project Manager

Prepared by:
Arcadis U.S., Inc.
100 E Campus View Boulevard
Suite 230
Columbus
Ohio 43235-1447
Tel 614 985 9100
Fax 614 985 9170

Our Ref.:
30015982



Todd Minehardt, PE
Principal Engineer

Date:
May 27, 2020

This document is intended only for the use of the individual or entity for which it was prepared and may contain information that is privileged, confidential and exempt from disclosure under applicable law. Any dissemination, distribution or copying of this document is strictly prohibited.

CONTENTS

Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	iv
1 Introduction	1
2 Background Information.....	2
2.1 Facility Location Description	2
2.2 Description of FGD Landfill CCR Unit.....	2
2.2.1 Landfill Configuration.....	2
2.2.2 Area/Volume.....	2
2.2.3 Construction and Operational History	2
2.2.4 Surface Water Control	3
2.3 Previous Investigations	4
2.4 Hydrogeologic Setting.....	5
2.4.1 Climate and Water Budget	5
2.4.2 Regional and Local Geologic Setting	6
2.4.2.1 Unconsolidated.....	6
2.4.2.2 Bedrock.....	6
2.4.3 Surface Water and Surface Water Groundwater Interactions.....	7
2.4.4 Water Users.....	7
3 Monitoring Well Network Evaluation	8
3.1 Hydrostratigraphic Units	8
3.1.1 Horizontal and Vertical Position Relative to CCR Unit.....	8
3.1.2 Overall Flow Conditions	9
3.1.3 Hydraulic Conductivity	9
3.1.3.1 Historical Hydraulic Testing.....	9
3.1.3.2 Packer Testing.....	9
3.1.3.3 Yield Testing	10
3.1.3.4 High Resolution Water Level Monitoring	10
3.2 Uppermost Aquifer.....	11
3.2.1 CCR Rule Definition	11
3.2.1.1 Common Definitions	11

FGD LANDFILL-CCR REVISED GROUNDWATER MONITORING WELL NETWORK EVALUATION

3.2.2	Identified Onsite Hydrostratigraphic Unit.....	11
3.2.3	Hydraulic Connection – Multiple Lines of Physical Evidence Approach	12
3.3	Review of Existing Monitoring Well Network	12
3.3.1	Overview.....	12
3.3.2	Gaps in Monitoring Network	13
4	Recommended Monitoring Network	14
4.1	Monitoring Well Network Distribution.....	14
4.1.1	Down Gradient Locations	14
4.1.2	Up Gradient Locations.....	14
4.2	Well Construction.....	14
5	Professional Engineer's Certification	15
6	References.....	16

TABLES

Table 1. Water Level Data

Table 2. Summary of Hydraulic Testing Results

Table 3. Well Construction Details

FIGURES

Figure 1. Site Location Map

Figure 2. Plant and CCR Unit Location Map

Figure 3. FGD Landfill Layout and Well Locations Map

Figure 4. Stress Relief Fracture System Conceptual Site Model

Figure 5. Cross Section Location Map

Figure 6A. Cross Section A-A'

Figure 6B. Cross Section B-B'

Figure 6C. Cross Section C-C'

Figure 7. Potentiometric Surface Map, November 22, 2010

Figure 8. Monitoring Well Network Map

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Field Methodology
- Appendix B Boring/Well Construction Logs and Closure Information
- Appendix C Well Survey
- Appendix D Hydrographs and Hydraulic Testing Results

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

AEP	American Electric Power Service Corporation
amsl	above mean sea level
Arcadis	Arcadis U.S., Inc.
ASD	alternative source demonstration
bgs	below ground surface
CCR	Coal Combustion Residual
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CSM	Conceptual Site Model
FGD	flue gas desulfurization
ft	feet
LCS	Leachate Collection System
PVC	polyvinyl chloride

1 INTRODUCTION

This report was prepared by Arcadis U.S., Inc. (Arcadis) for American Electric Power Service Corporation (AEP) to assess the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring well network included in the Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) requirements, as specified in Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40 CFR 257.91, for the offsite flue gas desulfurization (FGD) landfill (CCR Unit) located approximately 2 miles northwest of the AEP Generating Plant (Plant) located on Winfield Road in Winfield, West Virginia (**Figure 1**). Specifically, this Groundwater Monitoring Well Network Evaluation report is intended to address the requirements of 40 CFR 257.91 excluding paragraphs (d) and (g) regarding the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring system. The CCR requirements include an evaluation of the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring well network to characterize groundwater quality up and down gradient of the CCR unit in the uppermost aquifer. The objective of this report is to present an evaluation of the adequacy of the groundwater monitoring well network in the uppermost aquifer at the offsite FGD Landfill (Site).

Two other regulated CCR units associated with the Plant were identified for review, which include the bottom ash pond (BAP) system and the fly ash pond (FAP) (**Figure 2**). The evaluations of the onsite BAP system and FAP are not included in this report and were completed under separate cover.

An initial evaluation of the FGD Landfill monitoring well network was completed in November 2015 and included a review of AEP-provided data associated with previously completed subsurface investigation activities in the vicinity of the FGD Landfill, as well as publicly available geologic and hydrogeologic data. Based on the initial evaluation, the monitoring well network included wells and piezometers that already existed at the Site. Additional analyses and understanding of the uppermost aquifer have provided information that supports re-evaluation of the previous monitoring well network that included shallow monitoring wells. To supplement the network, two additional deeper down gradient monitoring wells (MW-1801, MW-1802) screened in the uppermost aquifer were drilled and installed in August 2018. Drilling activities were performed by a West Virginia-licensed driller (AEP) with Arcadis personnel completing borehole logging and well installation oversight. These monitoring wells have been effectively added to the federal CCR Rule Groundwater Monitoring Network as of the date of this report.

The following report presents the current Conceptual Site Model (CSM) based on a combination of historic site data, regional data for the Site and surrounding vicinity, site-specific investigations completed through 2018, and permit documentation. This report also includes a description of the uppermost aquifer and the revised monitoring well network. The revised monitoring well network was determined to adequately monitor up gradient and down gradient areas of the Site in the uppermost aquifer; therefore, the report objective has been met.

2 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The following section provides background information for the AEP Amos Generating Plant FGD landfill that was used to support the groundwater monitoring well network evaluation.

2.1 Facility Location Description

The AEP Amos Generating Plant is located in Putnam County, bounded by State Route 817 (Old U.S. Route 35) to the west and the Kanawha River to the east. The FGD Landfill is located approximately 2 miles northwest of the Plant and approximately three-quarters of a mile west of Winfield Road (WV 817) (**Figures 1 and 2**). The CCR Unit occupies approximately 258 total acres, located in an isolated area, with surrounding land use predominantly residential or undeveloped, with some agriculture (**Figure 3**).

2.2 Description of FGD Landfill CCR Unit

The following section will discuss the landfill configuration, area, volume, construction and operational history, and surface water control associated with the FGD Landfill.

2.2.1 Landfill Configuration

The landfill consists of a northern and southern valley surrounded on all sides by ridges with the northern and southern valleys separated by a topographic high point. The surface of the waste is designed to be covered with a minimum of 6-inches of soil overlying CCR, a 50-mil High Density Polyethylene (HDPE) Integrated Drainage System (IDS) geomembrane or equivalent, and covered with at least 18-inches of protective and vegetative cover soil (in the upper 6-inches of the protective cover) and vegetated with grass cover as closure construction at each landfill area is completed. Currently, final cover has been placed on the south valley cell 3 section of the landfill. General construction of the landfill final cover is further detailed in the *Design Report: Landfill Final Cover System* (GAI Consultants, Inc. [GAI] 2016).

The topography surrounding the FGD Landfill consists of steep ridges greater than 200 ft on most sides (**Figure 3**). The highest point at the Site is greater than 1,000 ft above mean sea level (amsl), while the river valley elevations range from less than 600 ft amsl (Kanawha River valley) to less than 700 ft amsl (Lick Run). The Kanawha River is located east of the FGD Landfill and ranges in elevation from approximately 565 to 583 ft amsl (United States Geological Survey [USGS] 2019).

2.2.2 Area/Volume

The total area of the Site is approximately 258 acres which includes both disposal and non-disposal use. The current permitted area for disposal is 192 acres, with a permitted waste capacity of approximately 36.7 million cubic yards (**Figure 3**).

2.2.3 Construction and Operational History

In March 2006, AEP submitted the *Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application* (GAI 2006) to West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection. The application was approved and landfill activities began in April 2009. Subsequent permit modifications and renewals have been submitted and approved for the Site, most

recently in 2016 at the time of this report (GAI 2016). Landfill construction is planned for 9 individual sequences (i.e. cells), and the designed disposal rate is 2 million cubic yards per year. With a maximum design capacity of 36.7 million cubic yards, the landfill design life is approximately through the middle of year 2035 (GAI 2016). As of April 2019, the landfill is being filled within cells 1, 2 and 3 in the southern valley. Northern valley construction began in 2013 with installation of the groundwater interceptor drainage system, as well as the sedimentation and leachate ponds, and followed by the cell 4 bottom liner construction in 2018-2019.

During landfill construction, a liner is placed at the base of each cell. This liner is described in detail in the *Solid Waste/NPDES Permit Renewal Application* (GAI 2006). In general, the landfill liner consists of the following layers:

- Groundwater interceptor drainage system
- 12-inches of compacted or in-place clayey-silt subbase
- 24-inches of compacted clay liner (North Valley); 18-inches of compacted clay liner (South Valley)
- 30-mil polyvinyl chloride (PVC) geomembrane
- Leachate Collection System (LCS)
- 18-inches of protective cover (typically bottom ash, potentially West Virginia Department of Transportation mortar sand or gypsum)

The CCR byproducts from the three coal-fired generating units at the Plant (Unit 1 through Unit 3) are placed in the landfill. These waste products include fly ash, bottom ash, FGD (synthetic gypsum), and FGD purge stream treatment solids (limestone inert solids). Fly ash and bottom ash are trucked from the Amos Plant to the landfill active cell area. FGD is sluiced from the Amos Plant to the Chloride Purge Stream (CPS) WWTP directly adjacent to the Landfill via pipelines. FGD products are dried and caked at this facility before being trucked to the landfill for disposal. Fly ash and bottom ash are trucked directly from the Amos Plant to the landfill via a private haul road for direct disposal. The landfill was also permitted to receive CCR byproducts from the AEP Plants at Big Sandy, Clinch River, Conesville, Gavin, Glen Lyn, Mitchell, Mountaineer, Muskingum River, Sporn, Tanners Creek, and Kanawha River (GAI 2006; GAI 2016).

2.2.4 Surface Water Control

Surface water control at the CCR Unit is discussed in detail in *Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application* (GAI 2006) and consists of surface runoff and infiltration of surface runoff. Surface runoff is managed through a series of collection channels, sediment traps, and pipe culverts that channel flow to 4 sediment collection ponds around the perimeter of the site. Leachate and surface flow in active landfill areas are directed to the leachate pond at the mouth of the southern or northern valley, respective to the active portion of the landfill containing the contact water. This is accomplished with vertical chimney drains that divert water to the LCS component of the landfill liner, which is a geo-composite drainage net consisting of a high-density polyethylene geo-net with needle-punched nonwoven geotextiles heat-bonded to its upper and lower surfaces draining to a network of perforated PVC pipes. The LCS channels leachate and surface flow in active landfilling areas to the leachate ponds (GAI 2006). Sedimentation ponds are located in the northwest, southwest, and southeast portions of the landfill. A sedimentation pond is located along the eastern side of the landfill near the divide between the north and south valleys.

2.3 Previous Investigations

Prior to submission of the *Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application* in March 2006, GAI Consultants, Inc., in coordination with AEP, performed a site investigation to characterize the conditions at the proposed landfill facility. These investigations included drilling through soil and into rock, split barrel soil sampling and standard penetration testing, undisturbed soil sampling (Shelby tubes), continuous rock coring (where appropriate), and pump or packer testing of select rock units (GAI 2006).

Soil samples were analyzed for geotechnical parameters to assist with general site characterization and stability analyses. These parameters include grain size distribution, Atterberg limits, specific gravity, moisture content, compaction, permeability, cation exchange capacity, and X-Ray Diffraction characteristics. Additionally, soil samples were analyzed for physical properties at a proposed onsite borrow site for liner quality determination (GAI 2006).

During the site investigation, piezometers were installed in 23 of 25 soil borings advanced in the projected landfill footprint. Ten 2-inch PVC monitoring wells were also installed, generally around the perimeter of the proposed extent of fill. Groundwater samples were collected from monitoring wells in an effort to characterize background water quality.

Since 2016, background and detection groundwater monitoring has been performed in accordance with 40 CFR 257.90 through 40 CFR 257.94. This monitoring includes statistical evaluation of concentrations of Appendix III and Appendix IV parameters as defined in 40 CFR 257. Analysis of groundwater chemistry data has been successful in demonstrating alternate sources. Specifically, two alternate source demonstrations (ASDs) have been completed for observed statistically significant increases (SSIs) in Appendix III parameters (AEP 2019):

- November 2017/January 2018 monitoring events: Boron (MW-2), Chloride (MW-5), and Fluoride (MW-2 and MW-4)
- May/June 2018 monitoring events: Boron (MW-2 and MW-5), and Chloride (MW-5)

These ASDs suggested that concentration trends may be the result of Type IV (natural variability) and/or Type V (alternative source) causes. In particular, it was noted that construction activities and/or road salting may represent an anthropogenic Type V factor contributing to concentration variability in several wells at the Site. Furthermore, the ASD indicated groundwater types can be divided into two groups, with MW-2, MW-4, and MW-10 exhibiting a tight sodium-carbonate cluster, and the remaining wells (MW-1, MW-5, MW-6, MW-7R, MW-8, and MW-9) falling outside of this range (AEP 2019). Down gradient wells within the uppermost aquifer (MW-2 and MW-4) that fall within a differing groundwater type than shallow perched zone wells (MW-1 and MW-5) is evidence of separation of these two zones.

In 2018, Arcadis completed site investigation activities including high-resolution water level monitoring, hydraulic testing, and well installation. Pressure transducers were installed in seven monitoring wells (MW-1, MW-2, MW-4, MW-5, MW-8, MW-9, and MW-10) to collect continuous water level data from May through August 2018 in order to better characterize hydrogeologic conditions. Monitoring well installation was designed to augment the CCR monitoring well network at the Site with two additional down gradient wells installed in the stress relief fracture system. Boreholes were continuously logged and advanced to depths ranging from approximately 105 ft below ground surface (bgs) to 115 ft bgs at MW-1801 (south valley) and MW-1802 (north valley), respectively. After completion of the boreholes, straddle packer tests were

completed to quantify hydraulic parameters and to assist in final placement of well screen intervals. Well yield testing was completed at the new monitoring wells to further quantify aquifer parameters. A complete description of well installation field methodology is provided in **Appendix A**. Results of hydraulic testing and water level monitoring are discussed in Section 3.1.3 of this report.

2.4 Hydrogeologic Setting

The geologic setting surrounding the Site consists of ridges formed by the Pennsylvanian age Monongahela and Conemaugh Formations. The Monongahela and Conemaugh Formations consist of sandstones, shales, limestones, and coal. These rocks have been fractured in response to a decline in stress and erosion. This decline in stress expands the rock and a system of fractures form throughout the bedrock over time. This process, which is characteristic of Appalachian valleys, is called stress relief fracturing (SRF) and is more prevalent in shallow bedrock (USGS 1981, 2000). Groundwater is present at the Site within these fracture systems (secondary porosity), while groundwater within primary porosity components (i.e., pore spaces) is less significant. A generalized cross section illustrating the features of an Appalachian SRF system is provided on **Figure 4**. Fractures observed at the Site in the SRF system are nearly vertical with attitude angles ranging from 75° to near 90°. These fractures occur in sets that are oriented roughly parallel and perpendicular to one another, but not necessarily to the valley walls. Borings installed in both the south valley and north valley have moderate to highly fractured bedrock at depths greater than 100 ft below ground surface (bgs). Bedrock groundwater flow generally follows surface topography and is generally downslope of the ridge towards the valley floors. The SRF is known to be regionally prevalent and is considered the regional uppermost aquifer system outside of primary unconsolidated fluvial valleys (e.g. Kanawha River Valley and Teays Valley) surrounding the Site.

Unconsolidated deposits on top of the bedrock consist primarily of weathered bedrock and residuum, with some colluvial/alluvial deposits consisting of weathered rock, sand, silt, and clay. In valley bottoms, the unconsolidated sediments can be saturated with localized areas of shallow perched groundwater at the soil-rock interface. These localized areas of shallow groundwater generally flow down-valley and have limited connection with the SRF system. This is further discussed in Section 3.1.3.4.

These features are further illustrated on three lines of cross section through the FGD Landfill. Two lines trend from southwest to northeast through the south valley (A-A') and north valley (B-B'). The other line trends from northwest to southeast through both the north and south valleys. A cross section location map is provided on **Figure 5**. Cross sections A-A', B-B', and C-C' are provided on **Figures 6A, 6B, and 6C**, respectively. Detailed boring logs and well construction diagrams are included in **Appendix B**.

2.4.1 Climate and Water Budget

The climate of Winfield, West Virginia is characterized as humid continental with an average rainfall of approximately 40 inches annually. The average maximum temperature is 66 degrees Fahrenheit and the average minimum temperature is 44 degrees Fahrenheit based on information from Southeast Regional Climate Center (SERCC 2017).

The results of a numerical water budget analysis performed as part of the March 2006 *Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application* is described in detail in Appendix I of that application (GAI 2006). The primary objective of the analysis was to estimate the average annual leachate production and estimate the

maximum leachate head within the landfill liner system. Using site-specific climate, slope, and soil characteristics, it was determined that maximum average daily heads, maximum daily peak heads, and average annual leachate heads were all within acceptable ranges (GAI 2006).

2.4.2 Regional and Local Geologic Setting

2.4.2.1 Unconsolidated

The Site is located in the Appalachian Plateau physiographic province, and unconsolidated soils are limited in extent and are residual and colluvial in origin. Soils in lower topographic areas (i.e. valleys) consist of sand, silt, or clay with increasing rock fragments with depth (colluvium), and grade to weathered bedrock (residuum) with depth. Further up the ridges, soils are composed mainly of residuum. Unconsolidated material is thickest in the valley floors, and average soil thickness is approximately 11 ft (GAI 2006).

2.4.2.2 Bedrock

The primary regional bedrock units encountered are Pennsylvanian age sedimentary rocks of the Monongahela Formation and Conemaugh Formation, in descending order from youngest to oldest. The depositional environment for these formations is characterized by a gradually subsiding shallow sea with alternating marine and freshwater strata. The sedimentary package associated with the Monongahela and Conemaugh Formations consists of alternating shale and sandstone units, with occasional thin limestone and coal beds. Several coal horizons are present in the region and often serve as marker beds for unit identification. The principal marker bed in the region is the Pittsburg Coal (i.e. No. 8 Coal), which marks the transition from the Monongahela and Conemaugh Formations. However, the Pittsburg Coal is not represented in Site borings (GAI 2006). The Pittsburgh Limestone has been identified in two borings at the nearby FAP, MW-3 and 2008-26, and is used to mark the local Monongahela-Conemaugh transition. Additionally, the Little Clarksburg Coal has been identified at FAP boring B-0608 and is used to mark the base of the Connellsville sandstone deposition (Latimer, W.J., et al. 1911).

The Monongahela Formation is found capping the hills surrounding the Site. It consists of claystones and sandstones, and to a lesser extent silt shales and siltstones, which have varying degrees of thickness laterally, making correlation difficult (GAI 2006). Stratigraphy and landfill construction details are illustrated on cross sections A-A' (south valley-southwest to northeast), B-B' (north valley-southwest to northeast), and C-C' (north and south valleys-northwest to southeast) (**Figures 6A, 6B, and 6C**, respectively).

Interpretations regarding shallow geologic structures are based on mapping of the Pittsburg Coal. The Parkersburg Syncline and the Byrnside Anticline appears to dip to the north-northwest through the site. Bedding planes at the site have a strike to the east-northeast and dip to the north-northwest at approximately 20 ft per mile (GAI 2006).

Deeper bedrock units produce oil and gas. Six (6) active oil and gas wells are located in the vicinity of the FGD Landfill along with former wells that were located within the landfill footprint (079-00611 and 079-00722) that were closed in 2007 and 2006, respectively. The location of these wells is shown on **Figure 3**. Available information on the closure is provided in **Appendix B**.

2.4.3 Surface Water and Surface Water Groundwater Interactions

There are intermittent streams in both the northern and southern area of the Site, Lick Run, and Little Hurricane Creek (**Figure 3**). Groundwater flows following topographic relief and is generally in the direction of each of these creeks. However, sedimentation, leachate, and stormwater ponds have been constructed around the perimeter of the landfill. The design specifications of these ponds are described in detail in the Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application (GAI 2006). Groundwater flow, as well as surface water runoff that contacts active landfill areas, is directed to the leachate ponds via the Leachate Collection System component of the landfill liner. Non-contact runoff that contacts covered landfill areas, disturbed borrow areas, or undisturbed areas is contained in the sediment collection ponds which ultimately discharge to either Little Hurricane Creek or Lick Run via principal or emergency spillways (GAI 2006).

2.4.4 Water Users

There are no active groundwater production wells at the Site or within a half-mile radius of the site, based on available information. In 2017, a water well inventory for the Amos Plant indicated no information regarding the use of wells located in the vicinity of the Site was available (Banks Environmental Data, Inc., 2017). The report identified one well registered with the United States Geological Survey within a half-mile of the Site. This well is located approximately 1,700 ft west of the FGD Landfill north valley, on the west side of Lick Run, and appears to be used for groundwater monitoring (**Appendix C**).

There is at least one confirmed private water well located within 0.5 miles of the FGD Landfill. This private well is located east of the Site at 6881 Winfield Road but is not in use because the residence is connected to public water supply.

Public water wells within 0.5 mile of the Site are unlikely. Land use is comprised of residential or undeveloped properties, with some agriculture and industry. Most, if not all, developed parcels in the vicinity of the Site are connected to Putnam Public Service District public water supply. The Putnam Public Service District source water is from the Poplar Fork Creek water shed located over 4 miles to the northwest of the Site. The water is pumped to a reservoir and subsequently treated at the water treatment plant before being distributed to public users (Putnam Public Service District 2017). Additional potable water in the area is supplied by West Virginia American Water, which operates several water systems that pull water from the Elk River, a tributary to the Kanawha River (West Virginia American Water 2015). The Lower Kanawha River is not used as a source for potable water.

3 MONITORING WELL NETWORK EVALUATION

An initial evaluation of the monitoring well network present at the Site was performed in November 2015 to determine if any of the wells were viable for continued use as part of the federal CCR Rule groundwater quality monitoring well network or retained for the purpose of water level measurement as part of a larger groundwater hydraulic monitoring well network. As part of this review, hydrogeologic conditions were evaluated to determine if the defined uppermost aquifer unit had an adequate monitoring well network. The evaluation was completed in accordance with 40 CFR 257.91 to have an established monitoring well network that effectively monitors the uppermost aquifer up gradient and down gradient of the Site. Following the initial evaluation, the network was augmented to include existing piezometers for the purpose of hydraulic monitoring. Additionally, existing wells MW-1 and MW-5 were removed from the groundwater quality monitoring well network and retained only for hydraulic monitoring. As a result, two new monitoring wells were installed in the uppermost aquifer down gradient of the FGD Landfill. Background groundwater quality is monitored at the wells that are hydraulically up gradient from the FGD Landfill. Down gradient wells are placed down gradient of the CCR unit boundary to monitor water quality.

3.1 Hydrostratigraphic Units

3.1.1 Horizontal and Vertical Position Relative to CCR Unit

The uppermost aquifer is the first encountered aquifer that is horizontally continuous across the site. The uppermost aquifer at the Site is defined by the saturated portion of the SRF system, is independent of lithologic unit, and was examined to confirm hydraulic connection from ridge to valley using multiple lines of evidence that are discussed in Section 3.2.3. Stress relief fractures occur in both the Conemaugh and Monongahela Formations. Moderate to highly fractured bedrock was observed from the bedrock surface to depths greater than 100 ft bgs at wells MW-1801 and MW-1802, immediately west of the FGD Landfill in the south and north valleys, respectively. Stress relief fractures are also present along open horizontal bedding planes. In similar stress relief fracture systems, the aquifers are generally unconfined but water levels in wells can exhibit confined behavior in valley floors if low-transmissivity sediments (i.e. clay) are present (USGS 1981). The uppermost aquifer (i.e. saturated portion of the SRF system) is horizontally continuous across the entire site.

The upper limit of the uppermost aquifer is defined by the top of the potentiometric surface in the SRF system, generally located beneath the original bedrock surface prior to landfill construction. The potentiometric surface occurs at depths as shallow as 1 ft below the soil-rock interface (beneath valley walls) to greater than 90 ft below the soil-rock interface (beneath ridgetops, e.g. MW-10). This is illustrated on cross sections A to A', B to B', and C-C' (**Figures 6A, 6B, and 6C**), as well as depth to water measurements summarized on **Table 1**.

There are localized areas of shallow perched groundwater at the soil-rock interface. These are limited in valley bottoms and have limited connection with the underlying SRF system. Monitoring wells MW-1 (southern valley), and MW-5 (northern valley) are screened in these shallow perched zones. These zones are not considered the uppermost aquifer as they are limited in extent and discontinuous. Within the limits of the landfill, underdrains located at various depths beneath the landfill liner prevent an intermittent,

recurring, or sustained hydraulic connection between any portion of the base of the CCR unit and the uppermost aquifer due to normal fluctuations in groundwater elevation (GAI 2006).

3.1.2 Overall Flow Conditions

Groundwater flow at the Site occurs within the SRF system (i.e. uppermost aquifer), mainly moving along hydraulically connected fractures and other secondary porosity features. Groundwater within primary porosity components (i.e., pore spaces) is less significant. Fractures in this system are hydraulically connected via open bedding planes, and groundwater flow directions generally follow topography from ridges towards the valley floor and out the northern and southern valley mouths. Local areas of shallow perched groundwater in the valley flows horizontally along the soil-rock interface. As discussed in Section 3.1.3.4, vertical flow of perched groundwater is limited. Available groundwater elevations are summarized on **Table 1** for July 2005, November 2010, and January 2019 well gauging events. Potentiometric contours from the November 2010 event, which is the most recently available data that includes groundwater elevations beneath the landfilled material (e.g. MW-3R, 0512, 0513), are depicted on **Figure 7**. Groundwater levels and flow directions from the most recent gauging events, including levels from MW-1801 and MW-1802, are consistent with historical data.

3.1.3 Hydraulic Conductivity

The following subsection describes field implementation and data analysis of hydraulic testing conducted at the FGD Landfill (e.g., borehole packer tests, well yield tests). Historical hydraulic tests are briefly described and referenced. Hydraulic conductivity estimates derived from 2018 investigations are consistent with historical estimates and discussed in more detail below.

3.1.3.1 Historical Hydraulic Testing

Packer testing was completed during piezometer and well installations in 2005 in order to estimate hydraulic properties of the fractured bedrock. Additionally, slug tests were conducted at select bedrock monitoring wells. Reported hydraulic conductivity estimates from historic packer and slug tests in the SRF are provided in **Table 2** and ranged from 10^{-3} to 10^{-6} centimeters per second (cm/sec). No hydraulic testing data is available for perched groundwater in the valley floor (GAI 2006).

3.1.3.2 Packer Testing

Packer testing was conducted during installation of wells MW-1801 and MW-1802. The intent of injection packer testing is to estimate relative bedrock permeability for various borehole depth intervals to assist with water-bearing unit identification and monitoring well installation. Upon completion of each borehole, rock cuttings were flushed from the borehole with water in preparation for packer testing. Inflatable upper and lower rubber packers were then inserted to a specified 10-ft depth interval and inflated to create a seal. A riser pipe was attached to the top of the upper packer to provide a rigid, sealed standpipe with a pressure gauge at a known distance above the ground surface. Through this riser pipe, water was injected into the packer interval while measuring the gauge injection pressure, as well as injection volumes via a totalizing flowmeter. During the packer tests, flow rates and borehole pressure were monitored at regular intervals. Test data was analyzed using the method described in the U.S. Department of the Interior Ground Water Manual (1977).

Packer tests were designed to target the SRF system. Two depth intervals were tested at MW-1801 (55 to 65 and 65 to 75 ft bgs). The estimated hydraulic conductivity from 55 to 65 ft bgs was 7.9×10^{-5} cm/sec, and from 65 to 75 ft bgs was 3.2×10^{-6} cm/sec. Four depth intervals were tested at MW-1802 (48 to 58, 65 to 75, 89 to 99, and 99 to 109 ft bgs) and flow was only observed at two of those intervals. The estimated hydraulic conductivity from 48 to 58 ft bgs was 4.0×10^{-6} cm/sec, and from 89 to 99 ft bgs was 3.7×10^{-5} cm/sec. Packer test results are summarized on **Table 2** and packer testing logs are included in **Appendix D**.

3.1.3.3 Yield Testing

Well yield testing was conducted by Arcadis from August through September 2018 at wells MW-1801 and MW-1802, both of which are installed in the uppermost aquifer. Yield tests were completed by pumping each well at variable and steady state extraction rates and measuring the water level response in each well during and after pumping (recovery). Extraction rates were maintained using a submersible pump. High-resolution water level data were collected during both pumping and recovery phases via data-logging pressure transducers installed in each test well. Representative portions of recovery data were selected for analysis and analyzed using AQTESOLV® for Windows® Version 4.50 (Duffield 2007). Hydraulic parameter values were determined using the Theis analytical solution based on the observed response for a single (partially-penetrating) well. Drawdown data was corrected for unconfined conditions using an appropriate equation (Kruseman and DeRidder 1990).

The estimated hydraulic conductivity values at MW-1801 and MW-1802 were 2.5×10^{-6} and 1.2×10^{-5} cm/sec, respectively. A summary of yield testing results is provided on **Table 2** and solution reports with individual curve matches are provided in **Appendix D**.

3.1.3.4 High Resolution Water Level Monitoring

Continuous water level data in the SRF and shallow alluvial zone was collected in May through August 2018 in order to better characterize hydrogeologic conditions at the FGD Landfill. Resulting hydrographs from this data collection is presented in **Appendix D**.

Pressure transducers were installed at seven hydraulic monitoring locations that included three SRF monitoring wells located up gradient on ridges in the north valley (MW-8, MW-9 and MW-10), two down gradient SRF monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-2) and north valley (MW-4), and two down gradient shallow alluvium monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-1) and one north valley (MW-5).

The following external hydraulic influences were observed at the FGD Landfill during the monitoring period: precipitation events, barometric pressure fluctuations, and responses to groundwater sampling. Water-levels were post-processed that included barometric compensation, shift correction, water-level elevation, and barometric correction. Barometric efficiency was estimated for each monitoring well and varied from 0.05 to 0.2 and indicates a level of confinement for the SRF. In the north valley, shallow alluvium well MW-5 did not have a barometric effect reflecting unconfined shallow water table conditions. Shallow alluvium well MW-1 did have a barometric effect with a resulting barometric efficiency of 0.2, which is likely due to shallower finer grained material in the vadose zone compare to coarser deposits observed at MW-5. Additionally, the observed water level elevations confirm a vertical sequence separating the shallow alluvium and SRF indicating a level of hydraulic separation of the two zones (e.g. MW-1, MW-2 [south valley

Figures D-2 and D-3] and MW-4, MW-5 [north valley **Figures D-4 and D-5**]). Vertical separation is evident at each of these two well pairs because the water level elevations in wells screened in the shallow alluvium (i.e., MW-1 and MW-5) are approximately 15 to 30 ft higher than at adjacent wells screened in the SRF (i.e., MW-2 and MW-4).

Several of the monitoring wells responded to precipitation events resulting in water level increases including MW-2, MW-4, MW-5 as well as MW-9, to a lesser extent. Sudden declines followed by recovery in water levels due to groundwater sampling were also observed in wells MW-5, MW-8, MW-9, and MW-10. Following groundwater sampling events and an anomalous decrease at MW-1, several wells showed a more rapid recharge such as MW-5, MW-8, and MW-9 (see **Figure D-7**) while other wells took several days or weeks to return to pre-pumping levels such as MW-10 (see **Figure D-8**). The more rapid recharge response is reflective of a higher permeability of the materials at the respective locations.

3.2 Uppermost Aquifer

3.2.1 CCR Rule Definition

Per 40 CFR 257.60(a), new CCR landfills, existing and new CCR surface impoundments, and all lateral expansions of CCR units must be constructed with a base that is located no less than 1.52 meters (5 ft) above the upper limit of the uppermost aquifer, or must demonstrate that there will not be an intermittent, recurring, or sustained hydraulic connection between any portion of the base of the CCR unit and the uppermost aquifer due to normal fluctuations in groundwater elevations (including the seasonal high conditions).

The CCR rule definitions for an aquifer and the uppermost aquifer as specified in 40 CFR 257.53 indicates an aquifer is a geologic formation capable of yielding usable quantities of groundwater to wells or springs while an uppermost aquifer is defined as the geologic formation nearest the natural ground surface that is an aquifer, as well as lower aquifers, that are hydraulically interconnected with this aquifer within the facility's property boundary. Upper limit is measured at a point nearest to the natural groundwater surface to which the aquifer rises during the wet season.

3.2.1.1 Common Definitions

An aquifer is commonly defined as a geologic unit that stores and transmits water (readily or at sufficient flow rates) to supply wells and springs (USGS 2015; Fetter 2001). The uppermost aquifer is considered the first encountered aquifer nearest to the CCR unit.

3.2.2 Identified Onsite Hydrostratigraphic Unit

The identified Site hydrostratigraphic unit is the saturated portion of the SRF system, which is considered the uppermost aquifer at the Site. The SRF is known to be regionally prevalent and is considered the regional uppermost aquifer system outside of primary unconsolidated fluvial valleys. The uppermost aquifer is not known to be used locally for groundwater supply or industrial water use.

3.2.3 Hydraulic Connection – Multiple Lines of Physical Evidence Approach

A multiple lines of evidence approach was used to understand the hydraulics related to horizontal and vertical groundwater flow at the Site. The main purpose for this demonstration was to help understand the dynamics and vertical connectivity of the SRF system, both from ridges to valleys, as well as perched groundwater in valleys to deeper bedrock fractures.

At the Site, the SRF system is determined to be the uppermost aquifer based on spatial occurrence and hydraulic testing. The following lines of physical evidence support the understanding that the SRF system is connected from the ridgetops down to the valleys and the shallow perched zones are hydraulically disconnected.

The physical lines of evidence that verify SRF hydraulics are:

- SRF occurring independent of bedrock units at depths greater than 100 feet (MW-1801 and MW-1802)
- Shallow shales are fractured on ridges according to boring logs
- Hydrographs indicate vertical separation from the local areas of shallow perched groundwater and deeper groundwater within the SRF system
- ASD evaluation concluded that there is a geochemical distinction between shallow perched groundwater wells MW-1 and MW-5 relative to other wells screened in the SRF system down gradient of the FGD Landfill at MW-2 and MW-4.

Based on this information and the positive correlation of these lines of evidence with the Appalachian conceptual site model for groundwater flow (USGS 1981), the SRF system is hydraulically connected from ridges to valleys. A generalized cross section illustrating the features of an Appalachian SRF system is provided on **Figure 4**.

3.3 Review of Existing Monitoring Well Network

3.3.1 Overview

The Site was visited by Arcadis and AEP personnel on August 11, 2015 to review existing well network conditions and locations. At that time, the monitoring well network was initially determined sufficient (Arcadis 2016). Since 2016, additional analyses discussed above in this report have resulted in a refined understanding of the uppermost aquifer and provided support for removal of shallow perched zone wells MW-1 and MW-5 from the federal well network. These wells were replaced with two deeper down gradient wells screened in the uppermost aquifer (i.e., SRF). A well construction table that summarizes the location, ground surface elevation, borehole depth, installation date, and associated well construction details of the monitoring well network is included as **Table 3**. As presented in **Table 3**, wells included in the monitoring network have been designated as up gradient or down gradient. Additionally, some monitoring wells and piezometers are designated for hydraulic monitoring only. The wells that are shaded on **Table 1** and **3** and **Figure 3** were abandoned. Available closure information is provided in **Appendix B** from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP). No closure information was available for monitoring wells MW-3 and MW-3RA and piezometers 0503, 0504, 0507 and 0514. These monitoring wells and

piezometers are assumed to have been closed following WVDEP guidelines. Further details are provided in Section 4.1.

Spatially, the monitoring well network as illustrated on **Figure 8** is distributed around the entire Site and sufficiently monitors up gradient and down gradient locations as specified in 40 CFR 257.91. The well screen intervals are located in the SRF system and include both the Monongahela and Conemaugh Formations.

3.3.2 Gaps in Monitoring Network

As discussed in Section 3.3.1 of this report, gaps in the monitoring network were not identified upon initial Arcadis review in 2016. Upon additional data collection, modifications were made to the federal monitoring well network to add MW-1801 and MW-1802 as replacements for MW-1 and MW-5, respectively and as described previously in this report. Based on these modifications, there are no gaps in the monitoring network. The recommended monitoring well network is described in Section 4.

4 RECOMMENDED MONITORING NETWORK

The network meets specifications stated in 40 CFR 257.91. Recommended groundwater monitoring objectives utilizing existing wells are further discussed and will provide an adequate understanding of seasonal and temporal fluctuations in groundwater quality, hydraulics, and groundwater flow at the Site.

4.1 Monitoring Well Network Distribution

The groundwater quality monitoring network at the Site consists of 9 out of 11 wells as represented on **Table 3** and **Figure 8**. The remaining two wells at the Site (i.e., MW-1 and MW-5) will be gauged for the purpose of ongoing groundwater elevation data collection. Additionally, all available piezometers listed on **Table 3** along with the 9 groundwater water quality monitoring wells will be gauged.

4.1.1 Down Gradient Locations

Monitoring wells down gradient in the south valley (MW-2, MW-1801) and north valley (MW-4, MW-1802) constitute the down gradient groundwater quality monitoring locations (**Figure 8**).

4.1.2 Up Gradient Locations

Monitoring wells located along the western (MW-6), southern (MW-7R), eastern (MW-8), and northern (MW-9, MW-10) CCR boundary constitute the up gradient groundwater quality monitoring locations (**Figure 8**).

4.2 Well Construction

As discussed above in Section 3, gaps in the monitoring well network at the FGD Landfill were addressed by utilizing existing wells and by the installation of 2 monitoring wells in August 2018 (MW-1801, MW-1802). All new monitoring wells were constructed in general accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011 by a state licensed driller.

Installation details and field methods are provided in **Appendix A**. Well construction data for the monitoring well network is summarized on **Table 3**. Boring logs and the monitoring well completion diagrams are provided in **Appendix B**.

5 PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

I, Todd A. Minehardt, certify that this report was prepared under my direction and supervision, and that the information contained herein is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge. Based on my experience and knowledge of the site, the proposed groundwater monitoring system will be adequate to meet the requirements of 40 CFR Part 257.91 excluding paragraphs (d) and (g), which do not apply to this groundwater monitoring well network evaluation.

TODD A. MINEHARDT

Printed Name of Registered Professional Engineer

Todd A. Minehardt

Signature

23518

Registration No.

WV

Registration State

5/27/2020

Date



6 REFERENCES

- AEP. 2019. Annual Groundwater Monitoring Report, Appalachian Power Company, John E. Amos Plant, Landfill CCR Management Unit, Winfield, West Virginia.
- Arcadis. 2016. FGD Landfill CCR Groundwater Monitoring Well Network Evaluation. October 5.
- Banks Environmental Data, Inc. 2017. Water Well Report, AEP Water Well Inventory, FGD Landfill, ES-124909.
- Fetter, Charles Willard, and C. W. Fetter. 2001. Applied hydrogeology. Vol. 3. No. 3. Upper Saddle River: Prentice hall.
- GAI Consultants, Inc. 2006. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application, John E. Amos Landfill, John E. Amos Plant, Winfield, West Virginia, GAI Project Number: C040384.40.
- GAI Consultants, Inc. 2016. Design Report: Landfill Final Cover System, John E. Amos Landfill, John E. Amos Power Plant, Winfield, West Virginia
- Latimer, W.J., et al. 1911. Jackson, Mason and Putnam Counties, Volume 1, County Reports and Maps. Wheeling News Litho. Company.
- Putnam Public Service District. 2017. 2017 Water Quality Report. <http://www.putnampsd.com/ccr.pdf>
- Southeast Regional Climate Center. 2017. Historical Climate Summaries, Winfield Locks, West Virginia, <http://www.sercc.com>, Query conducted by Mr. Josh Roberts of Arcadis on May 10, 2017.
- U.S. Department of the Interior. 1977. Groundwater Manual. Bureau of Reclamation. Supt. of Documents, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.
- USGS. 1981. Water-Supply Paper 2177, Hydrologic Effects of Stress-Relief Fracturing in an Appalachian Valley.
- USGS. 2001. Aquifer – Characteristics Data for West Virginia, Water Resources Investigation Report 01-4036.
- USGS, Aquifers and Groundwater. 2015. Available online at www.usgs.gov.
- USGS. 2019. USGS Water Data for the Nation. USGS 03198000 Kanawha River at Charleston, WV. <https://waterdata.usgs.gov/usa/nwis/uv?03198000>. Data range: January 2016 to May 2019. Query conducted by Mr. Josh Roberts of Arcadis on May 15, 2019.

TABLES



Table 1
Water Level Data
 AEP Amos Generating Plant - FGD Landfill
 Winfield, West Virginia

Well ID	Top of Casing Elevation	7/1/2005 Depth to Water ft TOC	7/1/2005 GW Elev ft amsl	11/22/2010 Depth to Water ft TOC	11/22/2010 GW Elev ft amsl	12/17/2018 Depth to Water ft TOC	12/17/2018 GW Elev ft amsl	1/24/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	1/24/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	2/21/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	2/21/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	3/13/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	3/13/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	4/23/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	4/23/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	6/10/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	6/10/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	7/22/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	7/22/2019 GW Elev ft amsl	11/4/2019 Depth to Water ft TOC	11/4/2019 GW Elev ft amsl
Monitor Wells																					
Downgradient																					
MW-1																					
MW-2 ^a	711.57	6.30	705.27	9.76	701.81	13.07	698.50	13.08	698.49	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	13.02	698.55	12.34	699.23	12.24	699.33
MW-3	711.41	40.40	671.01	43.06	668.35	44.03	667.38	73.74	637.67	43.82	667.59	NM	NM	NM	NM	44.13	667.28	44.06	667.35	44.47	666.94
MW-3R ^a	NA	NA	806.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-3RA	NA	NM	NM	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-4 ^a	676.76	19.70	657.06	20.51	656.25	NM	NM	18.43	658.33	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	19.11	657.65	19.22	657.54	19.19	657.57
MW-5 ^a	678.84	6.60	670.24	6.34	670.50	4.85	671.99	3.58	673.26	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	5.20	671.64	5.06	671.78	5.12	671.72
MW-1801	738.32	NA	NA	NA	NA	34.48	703.84	34.42	703.90	34.70	703.62	35.23	703.09	35.33	702.99	35.60	702.72	35.47	702.85	34.99	703.33
MW-1802	712.69	NA	NA	NA	NA	52.68	660.01	52.35	660.34	53.00	659.69	55.30	657.39	53.73	658.96	53.82	658.87	54.01	658.68	53.92	658.77
Upgradient																					
MW-6 ^a	929.29	66.00	863.29	65.75	863.54	NM	NM	61.10	868.19	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	63.79	865.50	64.71	864.58	65.56	863.73
MW-7	NA	NA	906.55	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
MW-7R ^a	854.63	NM	NM	72.35	782.28	NM	NM	69.90	784.73	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	70.02	784.61	70.07	784.56	70.64	783.99
MW-8 ^b	937.68	25.80	921.21	31.81	915.20	NM	NM	26.53	920.48	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	27.44	919.57	28.49	918.52	16.88	920.80
MW-9 ^a	935.39	32.90	902.49	37.89	897.50	NM	NM	27.28	908.11	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	30.63	904.76	32.35	903.04	35.45	899.94
MW-10 ^a	911.43	119.70	791.73	101.28	810.15	NM	NM	99.64	811.79	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	103.18	808.25	100.81	810.62	98.40	813.03
Piezometers																					
0501	761.33	18.65	742.68	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0502	761.46	NM	NM	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0503	777.00	19.30	757.70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0504	777.30	6.10	771.20	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0505	912.89	88.40	824.49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0506 ^a	711.77	41.75	670.02	43.61	668.16	NM	NM	43.81	667.96	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	44.19	667.58	44.12	667.65	44.53	667.24
0507	712.49	14.60	697.89	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0508	980.97	139.15	841.82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0509	826.75	22.25	804.50	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0510	927.69	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	45.66	882.03	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	46.41	881.28	47.48	880.21	46.60	881.09
0511	826.67	20.90	805.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0512 ^a	786.29	5.40	780.89	5.22	781.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0513 ^a	786.49	5.70	780.79	5.25	781.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0514	950.65	25.85	924.80	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0515	935.49	62.85	872.64	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0517 ^b	937.68	51.20	886.15	52.67	894.68	NM	NM	42.09	905.26	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	41.92	905.43	42.34	905.01	31.26	906.42
0519 ^a	992.97	84.30	908.67	87.54	905.43	NM	NM	73.41	919.56	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	80.31	912.66	80.39	912.58	80.40	912.57
0520 ^a	681.38	24.47	656.91	NA	656.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0521 ^a	1006.48	56.33	950.15	58.05	948.43	NM	NM	54.10	952.38	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	56.31	950.17	56.33	950.15	56.38	950.10
0522 ^a	903.54	67.30	836.24	70.17	833.37	NM	NM	65.32	838.22	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	NM	65.90	837.64	65.94	836.70	68.77	834.77
0523 ^a	972.30	296.90	675.40	304.13	668.17	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0524 ^a	699.14	5.33	693.81	5.61	693.53	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
0525 ^a	681.48	6.55	674.93	6.47	675.01	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

NOTES:
 Shaded = well not verified or closed
 Elevation in feet above mean sea level.
 a = Source: AEP DWG. No. 13-30500-12-E
 b = Well was re-surveyed in September 2019. Ground surface was lowered to access stockpiled soil, and subsequently well casing was removed. Top of casing elevation changed from 947.01 to 937.68 at MW-8, and 947.35 to 937.68 at 0517.
 amsl = above mean sea level
 bsl = below land surface
 Elev = elevation
 ft = feet
 GW = groundwater

Table 2
Summary of Hydraulic Testing Results
AEP Amos Generating Plant - FGD Landfill
Winfield, West Virginia

Test Borehole/Well Identification	Test Date	Boring Diameter (inches)	Casing Diameter (inches)	Top of Interval/ Screen (ft-bgs)	Base of Interval/ Screen (ft-bgs)	Interval/ Screen Length (ft)	Water Level ⁴ (ft bgs)	Water Column (ft)	Test Pressure (psi)	Test Flow Rate (gpm)	Max Sustained Flow Rate (gpm)	T (ft ² /day)	K (ft/day)	K (cm/sec)
Borehole Packer Testing¹														
MW-1801	8/9/2018	3.0	--	65	75	10	13.00	62.0	60	0.0	--	--	--	--
MW-1801	8/9/2018	3.0	--	65	75	10	13.00	62.0	100	0.2	--	9.1E-02	9.1E-03	3.2E-06
MW-1801	8/13/2018	3.0	--	55	65	10	17.10	47.9	60	2.6	--	2.2	0.2	7.9E-05
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	48	58	10	35.10	22.9	60	0.1	--	0.1	1.1E-02	4.0E-06
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	65	75	10	35.10	39.9	60	0.0	--	--	--	--
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	65	75	10	35.10	39.9	100	0.0	--	--	--	--
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	89	99	10	35.10	63.9	60	0.0	--	--	--	--
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	89	99	10	35.10	63.9	100	2.0	--	1.0	0.1	3.7E-05
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	99	109	10	35.10	73.9	60	0.0	--	--	--	--
MW-1802	8/21/2018	3.0	--	99	109	10	35.10	73.9	100	0.0	--	--	--	--
Yield Testing Recovery²														
MW-1801	9/12/2018	6.0	2	55	75	20	32.83	42.2	N/A	0.2	0.2	0.1	7.0E-03	2.5E-06
MW-1802	9/11/2018	6.0	2	50	70	20	51.84	18.2	N/A	0.3	0.3	0.7	3.5E-02	1.2E-05
Slug Testing³														
Unknown Location (high end range)	2006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--	2.8	1.0E-03
Unknown Location (low end range)	2006	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--	2.8E-03	1.0E-06
											Minimum	9.1E-02	2.8E-03	1.0E-06
											Maximum	2.2	2.8	1.0E-03
											Geometric Mean	0.4	3.8E-02	1.4E-05

NOTES:

¹ Packer testing analysis analyzed using U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, 1977. Ground Water Manual, A Water Resources Technical Publication, pp. 258-264

² Recovery results only using Theis solution; correction of drawdown data applied for unconfined conditions ($s' = s - s^2/2b$; where s is drawdown and b is aquifer thickness)

Kruseman, G.P. and Ridder, N.A., 1990. Analysis and evaluation of pumping test data. Analysis and evaluation of pumping test data., (47)

Theis, C.V., 1935. The relation between the lowering of the piezometric surface and the rate and duration of discharge of a well using groundwater storage, Am. Geophys. Union Trans., vol. 16, pp. 519-524

Birsoy, Y.K. and W.K. Summers, 1980. Determination of aquifer parameters from step tests and intermittent pumping, Ground Water, vol. 18, no. 2, pp. 137-146

³ Slug testing results from GAI Consultants, Inc. 2006. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application, John E. Amos Landfill, John E. Amos Plant, Winfield, West Virginia, GAI Project Number: C040384.40

⁴ Water level and total depth taken from data from individual respective test data

N/A = not available

-- = not applicable

T = transmissivity

K = hydraulic conductivity

ft = feet

gpm = gallons per minute

psi = pounds per square inch

cm/sec = centimeters per second

bgs = below ground surface

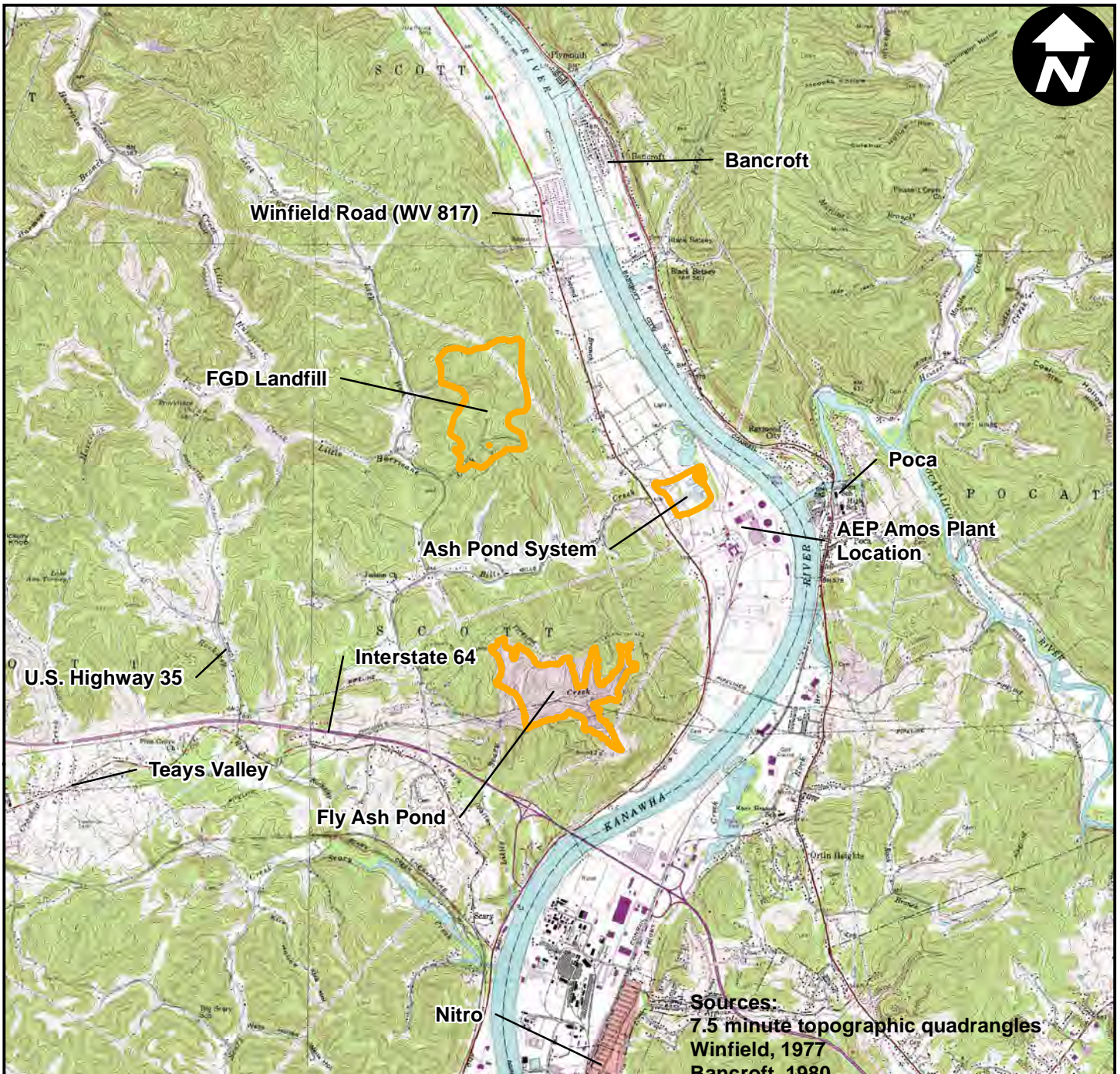
Table 3
Well Construction Details
AEP Amos Generating Plant - FGD Landfill
Winfield, West Virginia

Well ID	Hydraulic Monitoring Only	Location Description to CCR Unit	Northing ^a	Easting ^a	Ground Surface Elevation (ft amsl)	Top of Casing Elevation (ft amsl)	Borehole Depth ft bls	Date Installed	Screen Material	Well Diameter inches	Top of Filter Pack		Bottom of Filter Pack		Top of Screen		Bottom of Screen		
											Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	
Monitor Wells																			
Downgradient																			
MW-1 ^b	X	Southwest	539438.68	1722490.93	709.57	711.57	19.0	7/12/2005	screened PVC	2.00	6.00	703.57	19.00	690.57	8.00	701.57	18.00	691.57	
MW-2 ^b		Southwest	539438.31	1722530.69	709.41	711.41	62.5	7/12/2005	screened PVC	2.00	37.00	672.41	62.50	646.91	42.00	667.41	62.00	647.41	
MW-3 ^b		Central	541709.83	1724126.13	823.00	NA	32.5	6/27/2005	screened PVC	2.00	9.00	814.00	32.50	790.50	12.00	811.00	32.00	791.00	
MW-3R ^c		Central	542088.19	1724096.18	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MW-3RA ^c		Central	542150.25	1724100.24	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MW-4 ^b		West	542302.52	1721626.94	674.76	676.76	78.5	7/7/2005	screened PVC	2.00	53.00	621.76	78.50	596.26	58.00	616.76	78.00	596.76	
MW-5 ^b	X	West	542299.18	1721658.72	674.84	676.84	10.2	7/7/2005	screened PVC	2.00	4.00	670.84	10.20	664.64	5.00	669.84	10.00	664.84	
MW-1801		Southwest	539890.17	1722991.78	735.55	738.32	105.0	8/8/2018	screened PVC	2.00	52.00	683.55	76.00	659.55	55.00	680.55	75.00	660.55	
MW-1802		West	542831.10	1722351.37	709.78	712.69	114.4	8/21/2018	screened PVC	2.00	45.00	664.78	71.00	638.78	50.00	659.78	70.00	639.78	
Upgradient																			
MW-6 ^b		West	540882.81	1722758.78	927.29	929.29	91.0	6/23/2005	screened PVC	2.00	55.00	872.29	78.50	848.79	58.00	869.29	78.00	849.29	
MW-7 ^b		South	539657.88	1723948.19	943.15	NA	55.5	6/28/2005	screened PVC	2.00	30.00	913.15	55.50	887.65	32.00	911.15	52.00	891.15	
MW-7R ^d		South	539989.31	1723429.40	NA	854.63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
MW-8 ^d		East	542177.39	1725392.13	935.14	937.68	50.6	7/11/2005	screened PVC	2.00	20.13	915.01	50.63	884.51	30.13	905.01	50.13	885.01	
MW-9 ^b		Northeast	544204.89	1724522.80	933.39	935.39	62.5	6/30/2005	screened PVC	2.00	37.00	896.39	62.50	870.89	42.00	891.39	62.00	871.39	
MW-10 ^b		Northwest	544079.05	1722812.23	909.43	911.43	157.0	7/6/2005	screened PVC	2.00	85.00	824.43	157.00	752.43	133.00	776.43	153.00	756.43	
Piezometers																			
0501 ^b		Central	540588.50	1723508.13	759.08	761.33	80.0	4/21/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	35.00	724.08	53.00	706.08	40.00	719.08	50.00	709.08	
0502 ^b		Central	540563.24	1723508.03	759.46	761.46	22.0	4/21/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	7.00	752.46	22.00	748.46	11.00	748.46	21.00	738.46	
0503 ^b		Central	540843.81	1723858.56	773.00	777.00	50.0	4/20/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	34.70	738.30	50.00	723.00	39.70	733.30	49.70	723.30	
0504 ^b		Central	540840.05	1723859.84	775.40	777.30	24.0	4/20/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	8.20	767.20	24.00	751.40	13.20	762.20	23.20	752.20	
0505 ^b		Central	541325.35	1723551.34	910.89	912.89	200.0	4/27/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	10.00	900.89	140.00	770.89	117.00	793.89	137.00	773.89	
0506 ^b	X	Southwest	539424.97	1722578.68	709.52	711.77	80.0	4/28/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	20.00	689.52	70.00	639.52	58.00	651.52	68.00	641.52	
0507 ^b		Southwest	539428.81	1722523.77	709.99	712.49	18.0	4/22/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	4.00	705.99	18.00	691.99	7.00	702.99	17.00	692.99	
0508 ^b		Central	541996.98	1723377.34	979.22	980.97	200.9	5/3/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	77.00	902.22	150.00	829.22	127.00	852.22	147.00	832.22	
0509 ^b		Central	541748.67	1724111.62	824.40	826.75	100.0	5/3/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	20.00	804.40	80.00	744.40	68.00	756.40	78.00	746.40	
0510 ^b	X	West	540879.83	1722795.65	925.74	927.69	250.0	5/10/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	30.00	895.74	122.00	803.74	100.00	825.74	120.00	805.74	
0511 ^b		Central	541746.94	1724116.35	824.57	826.67	26.0	5/4/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	3.50	821.07	26.00	798.57	15.50	809.07	25.50	799.07	
0512 ^b		Central	542140.89	1724101.76	784.29	786.29	110.0	5/6/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	20.00	764.29	54.00	730.29	42.00	742.29	52.00	732.29	
0513 ^b		Central	542140.89	1724101.76	784.29	786.49	19.0	5/6/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	2.50	781.79	16.00	768.29	4.00	780.29	14.00	770.29	
0514 ^b		Southeast	540555.64	1725145.94	948.40	950.65	150.0	5/12/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	17.00	931.40	67.00	881.40	55.00	893.40	65.00	883.40	
0515 ^b		South	539572.11	1723680.17	933.64	935.49	250.3	5/16/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	20.00	913.64	82.00	851.64	70.00	863.64	80.00	853.64	
0517 ^d	X	East	542182.52	1725397.24	935.14	937.68	139.6	3/19/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	3.59	931.55	45.99	889.15	33.99	901.15	43.99	891.15	
0519 ^b	X	Northeast	543732.89	1725138.52	991.07	992.97	150.5	5/19/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	15.00	976.07	108.00	883.07	95.00	896.07	105.00	886.07	
0520 ^b		West	542378.38	1721739.79	679.31	681.38	100.0	5/24/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	34.00	645.31	96.00	583.31	84.00	585.31	94.00	585.31	
0521 ^b	X	North	544199.55	1724054.58	1004.35	1006.48	70.4	5/23/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	12.40	991.95	70.40	933.95	60.40	943.95	70.40	933.95	
0522 ^b		Northwest	543873.44	1723226.41	901.64	903.54	250.5	5/26/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	35.00	866.64	155.00	746.64	133.00	768.64	153.00	748.64	
0523 ^b		West	542742.24	1722248.67	969.90	972.30	50.0	5/25/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	24.00	945.90	50.00	919.90	38.00	931.90	48.00	921.90	
0524 ^b		West	542745.10	1722251.41	969.91	969.14	18.0	5/25/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	3.00	969.14	18.00	967.14	8.00	968.14	18.00	967.14	
0525 ^b		West	542379.95	1721745.36	679.43	681.48	10.0	5/25/2005	Slotted PVC	0.75	2.00	677.43	10.00	669.43	5.00	674.43	10.00	669.43	

NOTES:
Shaded = well not verified or closed
Elevation in feet above mean sea level
a = 1983 West Virginia State Planar Coordinates
b = Source: GAI Consultants. March 2006. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application, John E. Amos Landfill, Volume 1, Appendix K - Monitor Well Construction Diagrams.
c = Survey data and boring log not available, coordinates estimated based on AEP DWG. No. 13-30500-11-E.
d = Well was re-surveyed in September 2019. Ground surface was lowered to access stockpiled soil, and subsequently well casing was removed. Top of casing elevation changed from 947.01 to 937.68 at MW-8, and 947.35 to 937.68 at 0517.
amsl = above mean sea level
bls = Below land surface
ft = feet
NA = not applicable

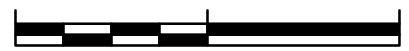
FIGURES



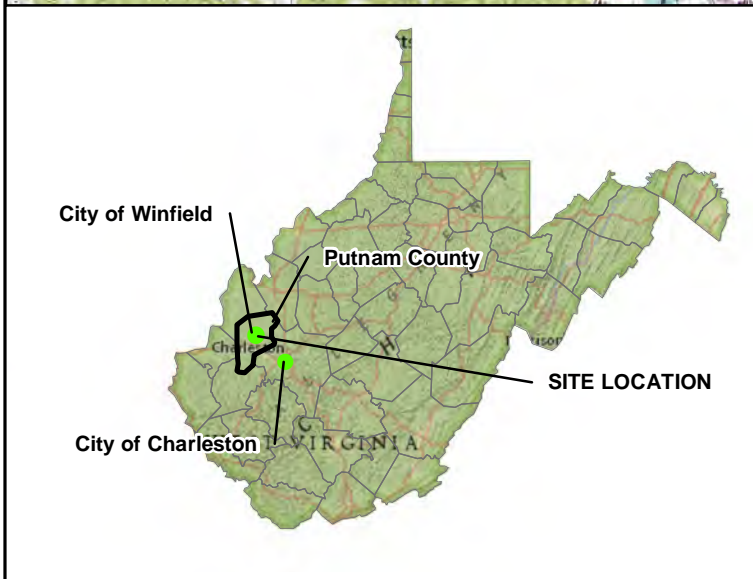


Sources:
 7.5 minute topographic quadrangles
 Winfield, 1977
 Bancroft, 1980
 Scott Depot, 1980
 Saint Albans, 1980

0 5,000 10,000



SCALE IN FEET



AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

SITE LOCATION MAP






FIGURE

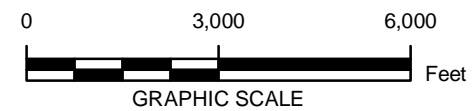
1



LEGEND:

-  Coal Combustion Residual (CCR) Unit
-  Rivers and Streams
-  Streamflow Direction

- NOTES:
1. 2016 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE.
 2. 2018 SITE SPECIFIC AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM AEP.
 3. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES

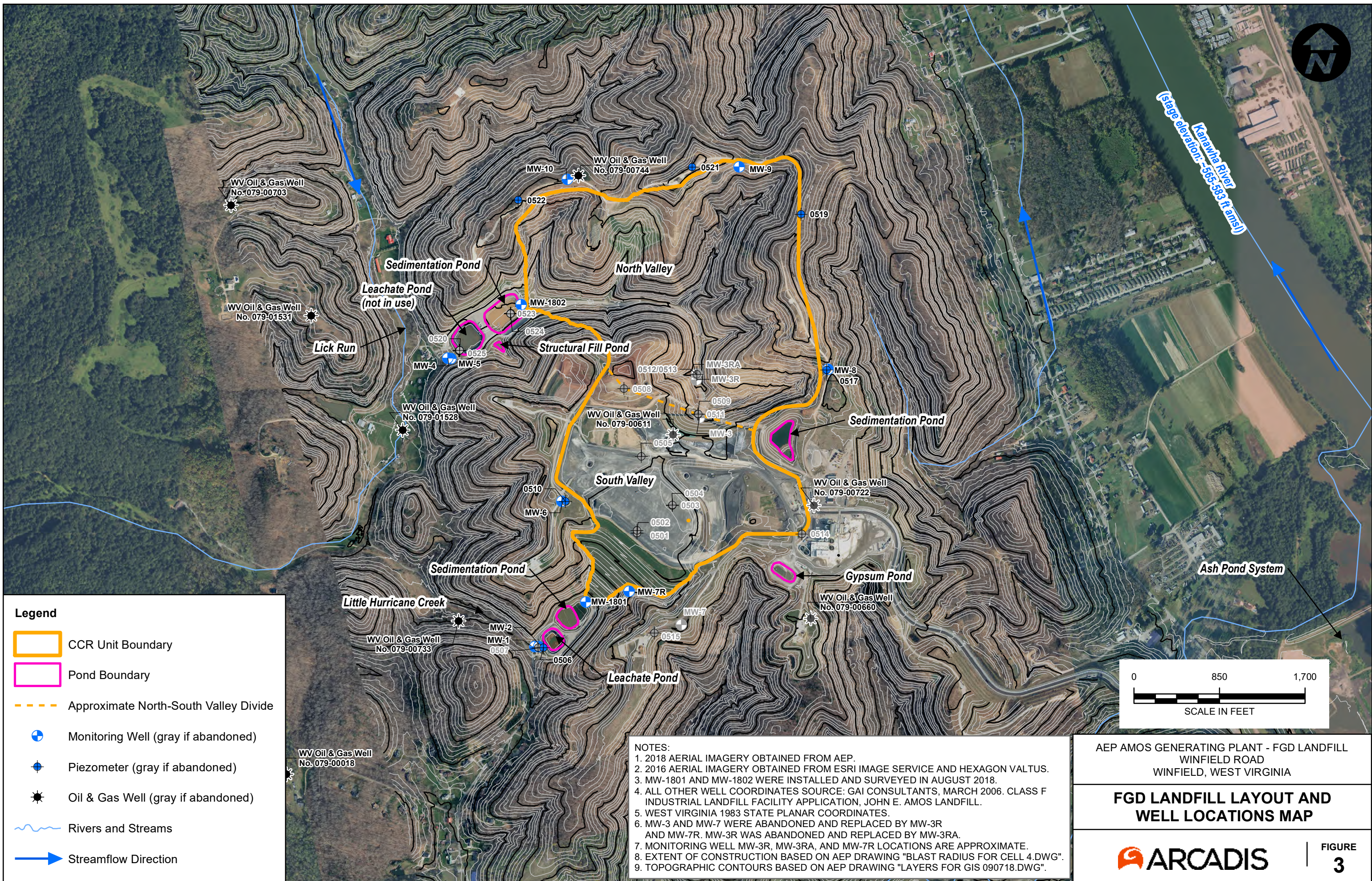


AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
WINFIELD ROAD
WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

PLANT AND CCR UNIT LOCATION MAP



City: CITRIX Div/Group: IM/DV Created By: K.Ives Last Saved By: webb
 OH:015976.0009.0001 (Mountaineer Ash Pond)
 Z:\GIS\Projects\ENV\AEP\Amos\mxd\Landfill\Report\2018\F3_FGD\Landfill_aerial.mxd 5/20/2020 11:38:03 AM



Legend

- CCR Unit Boundary
- Pond Boundary
- Approximate North-South Valley Divide
- Monitoring Well (gray if abandoned)
- ⊕ Piezometer (gray if abandoned)
- ☼ Oil & Gas Well (gray if abandoned)
- ~ Rivers and Streams
- ➔ Streamflow Direction

NOTES:

1. 2018 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM AEP.
2. 2016 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE AND HEXAGON VALTUS.
3. MW-1801 AND MW-1802 WERE INSTALLED AND SURVEYED IN AUGUST 2018.
4. ALL OTHER WELL COORDINATES SOURCE: GAI CONSULTANTS, MARCH 2006. CLASS F INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL FACILITY APPLICATION, JOHN E. AMOS LANDFILL.
5. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES.
6. MW-3 AND MW-7 WERE ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3R AND MW-7R. MW-3R WAS ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3RA.
7. MONITORING WELL MW-3R, MW-3RA, AND MW-7R LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
8. EXTENT OF CONSTRUCTION BASED ON AEP DRAWING "BLAST RADIUS FOR CELL 4.DWG".
9. TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS BASED ON AEP DRAWING "LAYERS FOR GIS 090718.DWG".

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

FGD LANDFILL LAYOUT AND
 WELL LOCATIONS MAP

FIGURE
3

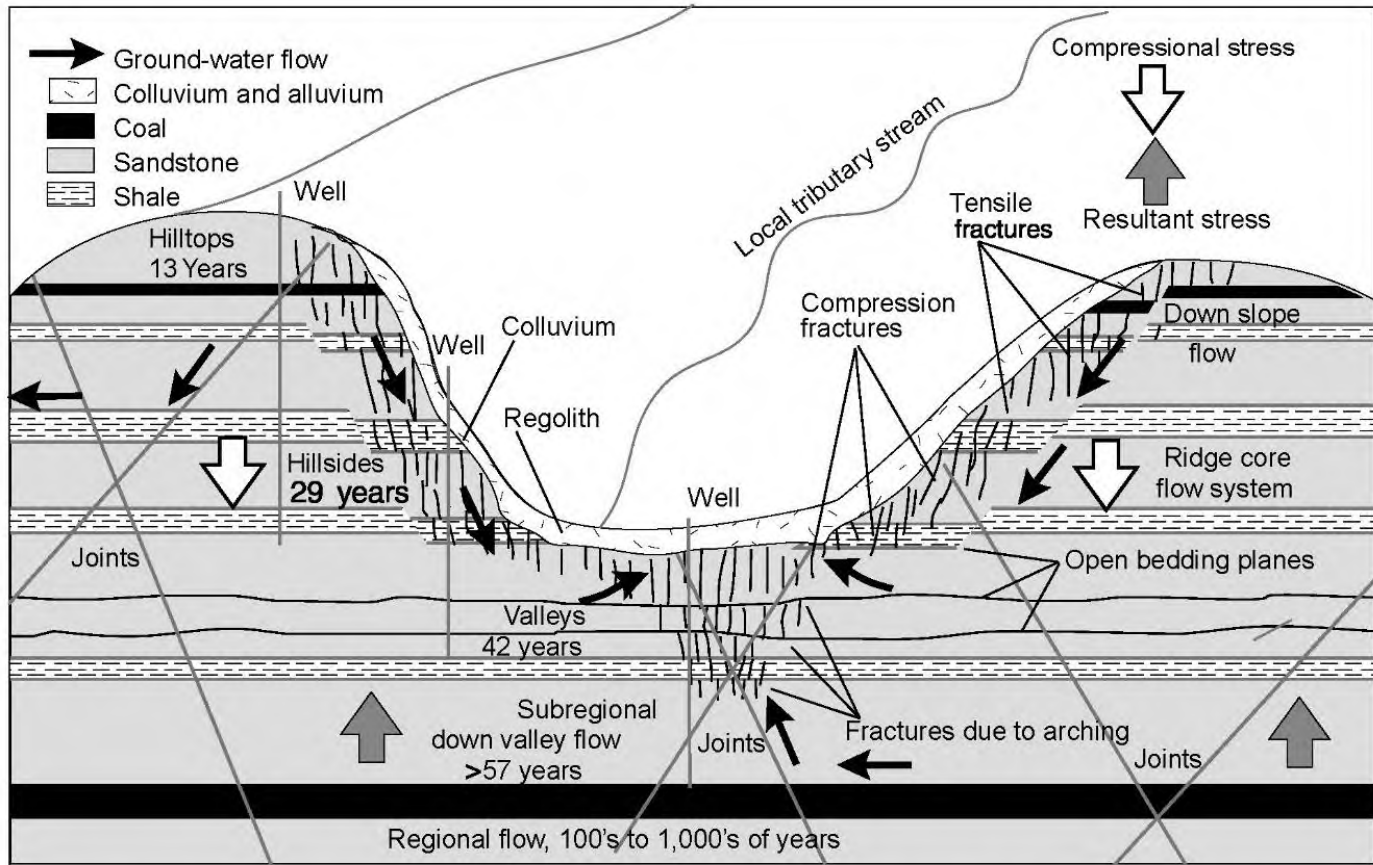

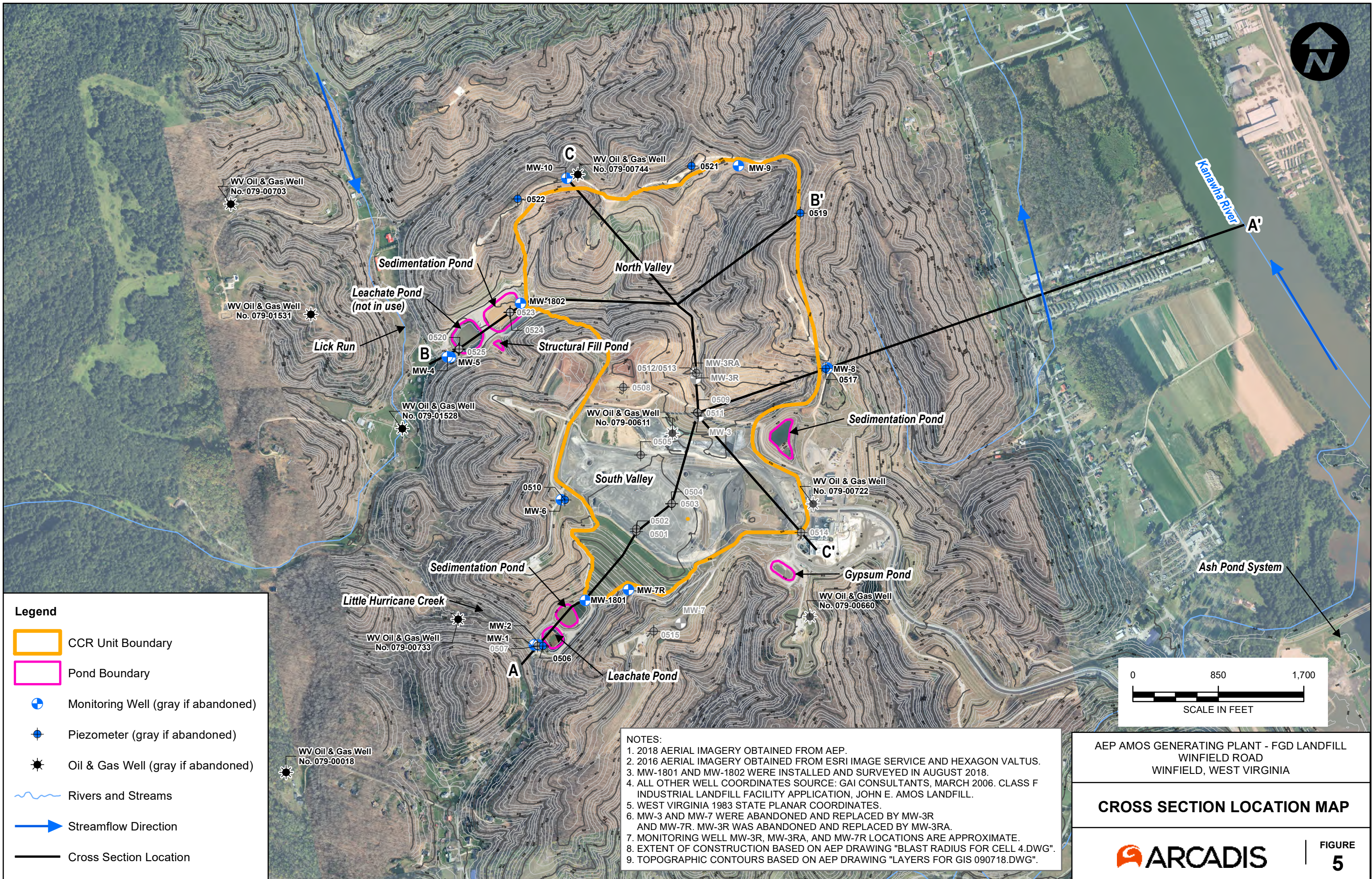


Figure 3. Revised conceptual model of ground-water flow in an Appalachian Plateaus fractured-bedrock aquifer including apparent age of ground water (Modified from Wyrick and Borchers, fig. 3.2-1, 1981 and Kozar, 1998).

References:

- United States Geological Survey (USGS), Wyrick, G.D. and J.W. Borchers, 1981. Hydrologic Effects of Stress-Relief Fracturing in an Appalachian Valley. Water-Supply Paper 2177.

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL WINFIELD ROAD WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA	
STRESS RELIEF FRACTURE SYSTEM CONCEPTUAL SITE MODEL	
	Design & Consultancy for natural and built assets
FIGURE 4	



Legend

- CCR Unit Boundary
- Pond Boundary
- Monitoring Well (gray if abandoned)
- Piezometer (gray if abandoned)
- Oil & Gas Well (gray if abandoned)
- Rivers and Streams
- Streamflow Direction
- Cross Section Location

NOTES:

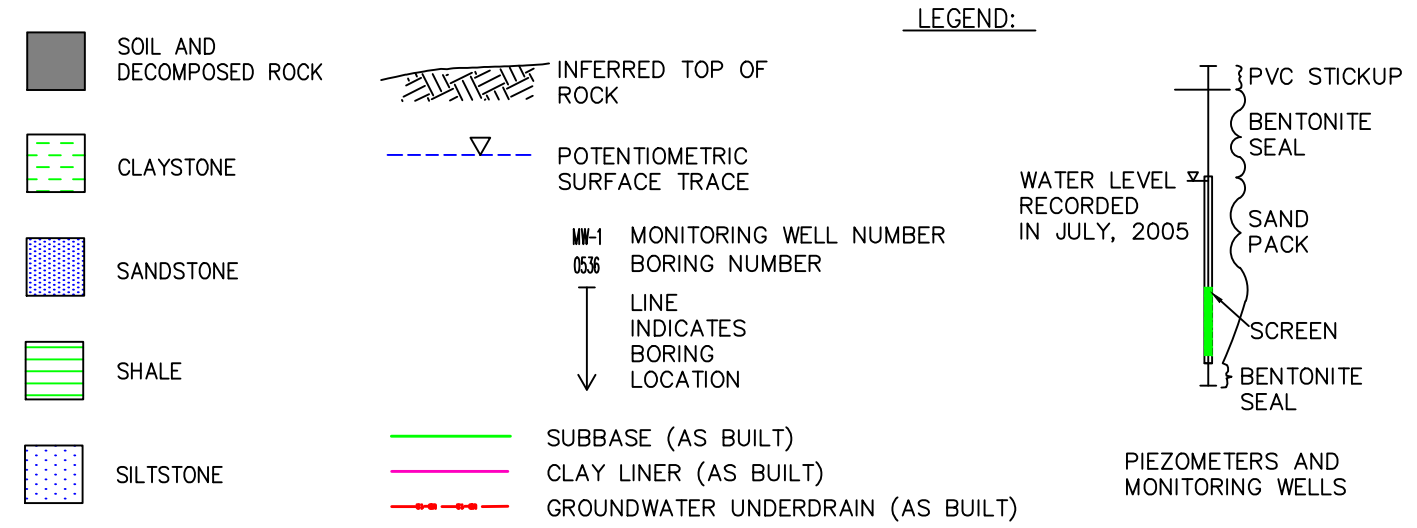
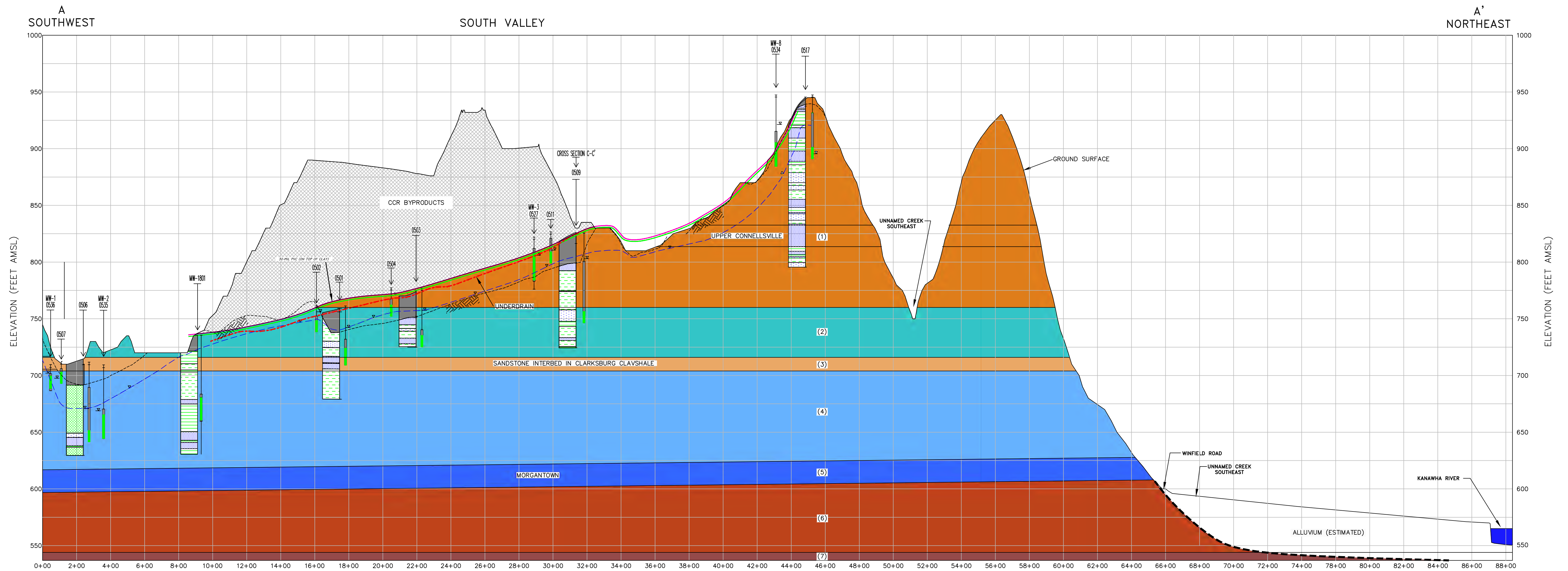
1. 2018 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM AEP.
2. 2016 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE AND HEXAGON VALTUS.
3. MW-1801 AND MW-1802 WERE INSTALLED AND SURVEYED IN AUGUST 2018.
4. ALL OTHER WELL COORDINATES SOURCE: GAI CONSULTANTS, MARCH 2006. CLASS F INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL FACILITY APPLICATION, JOHN E. AMOS LANDFILL.
5. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES.
6. MW-3 AND MW-7 WERE ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3R AND MW-7R. MW-3R WAS ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3RA.
7. MONITORING WELL MW-3R, MW-3RA, AND MW-7R LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
8. EXTENT OF CONSTRUCTION BASED ON AEP DRAWING "BLAST RADIUS FOR CELL 4.DWG".
9. TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS BASED ON AEP DRAWING "LAYERS FOR GIS 090718.DWG".

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

CROSS SECTION LOCATION MAP

FIGURE
5

CITY: COLUMBUS, OHIO DIV: GROUP: (INDV) DB: (R. SMITH) LD: (Opt) PIC: (Opt) PM: (T. FORTNER) TM: (Opt) LVR: (Opt) ON: -OFF=REF
 C:\bim\drives\arcad\isim\360\docs\american electric power\ref Amos FGD\LANDFILL\2019\W015876-04-LANDFILL-CS.dwg LAYOUT: CS-A-A SAVED: 5/23/2019 11:14 AM ACADVER: 28.05 (LMS TECH) PAGES: 10 PLOTSTYLE: TABLE: ACAD.CTB
 PLOTTED: 5/24/2019 8:16 AM BY: SMITH, BOB XREFS:



- LEGEND:**
- (1) ALTERNATING SANDSTONE AND SHALE UNITS INCLUDING THE UPPER CONNELLSVILLE SANDSTONE
 - (2) LOWER CONNELLSVILLE SANDSTONE WITH SILTY TO SHALEY INTERBEDS
 - (3) CLARKSBURG SHALE WITH SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE INTERBEDS
 - (4) CLARKSBURG HIGHLY FRACTURED AND WEATHERED SHALE ZONE WITH SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE INTERBEDS
 - (5) MORGANTOWN SANDSTONE
 - (6) BIRMINGHAM RED BEDS/SHALE WITH OCCASIONAL SANDSTONE (GRAFFTON SANDSTONE)
 - (7) DEEP SANDSTONE UNITS

NOTES:

1. THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SAMPLED BORING IS CORRECT ON THE CROSS SECTIONS. THE PIEZOMETERS AND MONITORING WELLS HAVE BEEN MOVED OFF LOCATION SO THEIR INFORMATION CAN BE SEEN. THEIR VERTICAL LOCATIONS AND LENGTHS ARE CORRECT.
2. SUBGRADE ELEVATION IS BASED ON THE GAI CONSULTANTS DRAWING 2004-384-40-02-E-M004 SHEET 5 OF 25 PROVIDED BY AEP.
3. THE EXTENT AND DEPTH OF KANAWHA RIVER VALLEY ALLUVIUM ARE ESTIMATED. THERE IS NO AVAILABLE LITHOLOGY DATA BETWEEN THE FGD LANDFILL AND KANAWHA RIVER.

SOURCES:

1. POST-CONSTRUCTION UNDERDRAIN, SUBBASE, CLAY LINER AND 2018 GROUND SURFACE: GAI
- CONSULTANTS DRAWING 13-30500-05-A SHEET 5 OF 25 PROVIDED BY AEP.

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=300'
 VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=45'

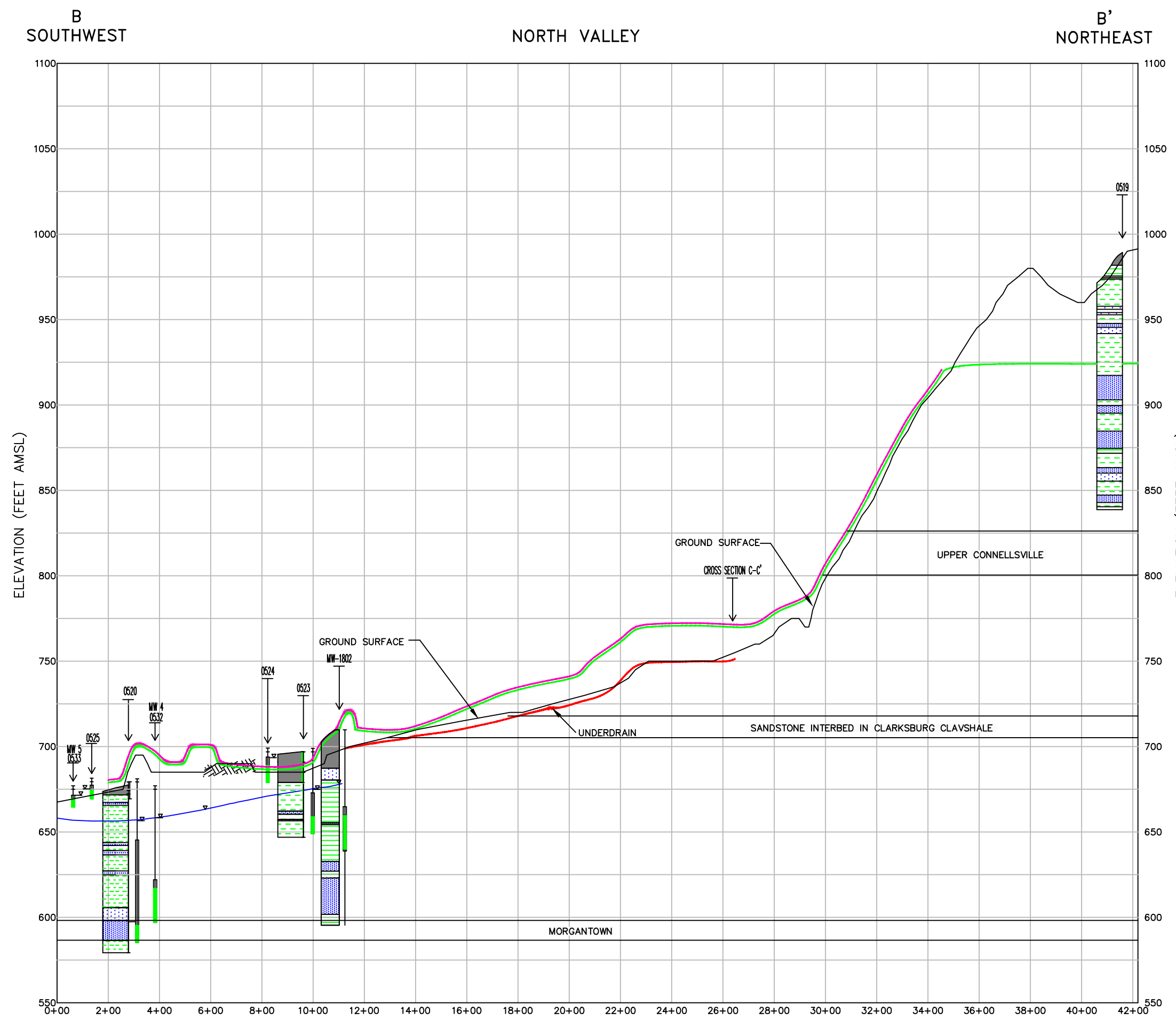
AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

CROSS SECTION A-A'

ARCADIS Design & Consultancy
 for natural and built assets

FIGURE
6A

C:\BIM\0524\ARCADIS\BIM 360 Drawings\AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER\AEP Amos FGD LANDFILL\2019\WV015976\0004\01-DWG\WV015976-04-LANDFILL-CS.dwg LAYOUT: CS.B.B. ACADVER: 23.08 (LMS TECH) PAGES: 1 OF 1 PLOTTED: 5/24/2019 8:13 AM BY: SMITH, BOB



LEGEND:

- SOIL AND DECOMPOSED ROCK
- CLAYSTONE
- SANDSTONE
- SHALE
- SILTSTONE
- INFERRED TOP OF ROCK
- SUBBASE (DESIGN)
- CLAY LINER (DESIGN)
- GROUNDWATER UNDERDRAIN (AS BUILT)
- POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE TRACE

MW-1 MONITORING WELL NUMBER
 0536 BORING NUMBER
 LINE INDICATES BORING LOCATION
 PVC STICKUP
 BENTONITE SEAL
 SAND PACK
 SCREEN
 BENTONITE SEAL
 PIEZOMETERS AND MONITORING WELLS

WATER LEVEL RECORDED IN JULY, 2005

HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=400'
 VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=60'

NOTES:
 THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SAMPLED BORING IS CORRECT ON THE CROSS SECTIONS. THE PIEZOMETERS AND MONITORING WELLS HAVE BEEN MOVED OFF LOCATION SO THEIR INFORMATION CAN BE SEEN. THEIR VERTICAL LOCATIONS AND LENGTHS ARE CORRECT.

SOURCES:
 1. POST-CONSTRUCTION UNDERDRAIN, SUBBASE, CLAY LINER AND 2018 GROUND SURFACE: GAI CONSULTANTS DRAWING 13-30500-05-A SHEET 5 OF 25 PROVIDED BY AEP.

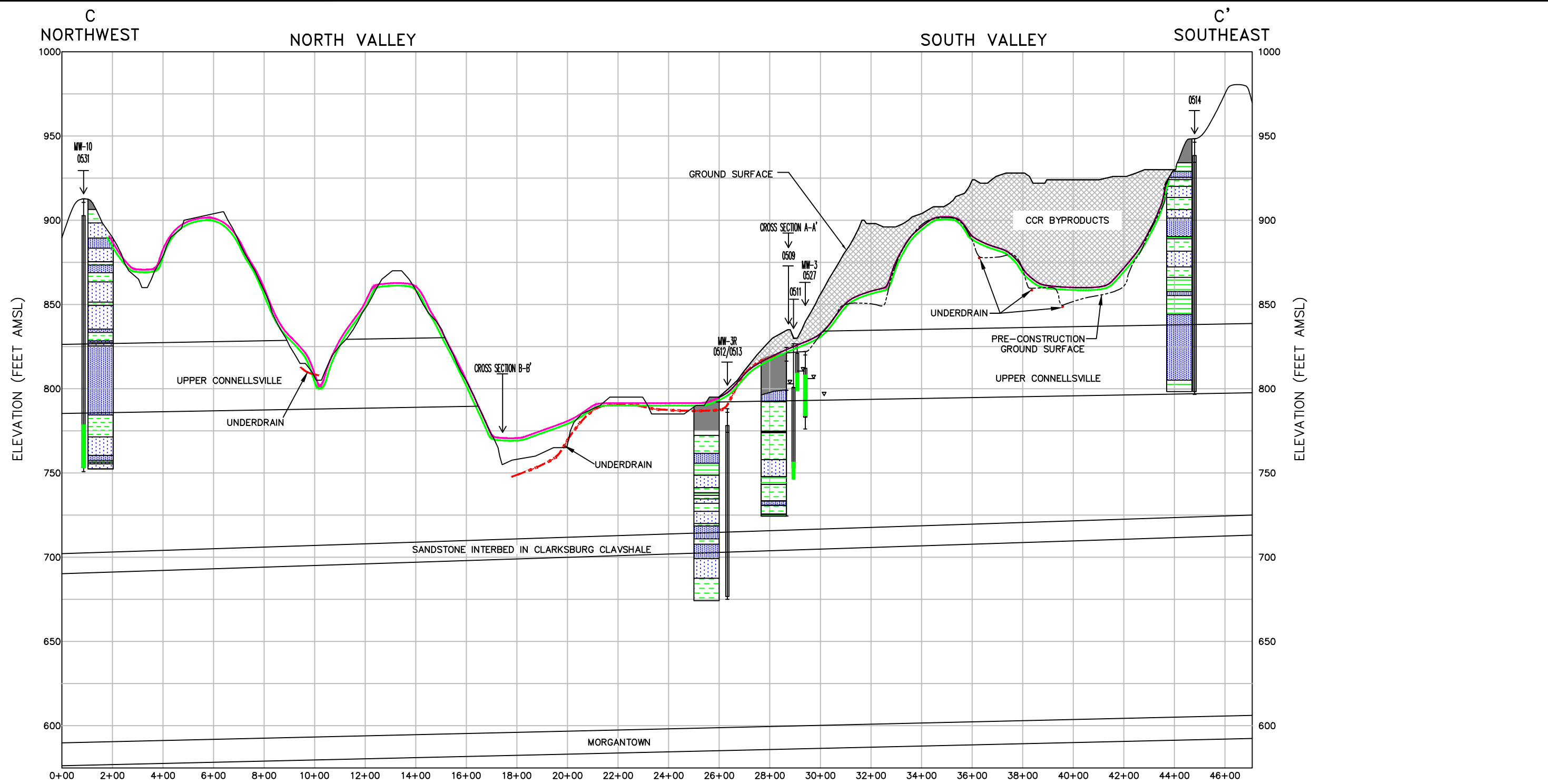
AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT -FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

CROSS SECTION B-B'

Design & Consultancy
 for natural and built assets

FIGURE
6B

C:\BIM\03\ARCADIS\BIM 360 Drawings\AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER\AEP Amos FGD LANDFILL\2019\WV015976\0004\01-DWG\WV015976-04-LANDFILL-CS.dwg LAYOUT: CS-C-C SAVED: 5/23/2019 11:14:AM ACADVER: 23.05 (LMS TECH) PAGES: 1 OF 1 PLOTTED: 5/24/2019 8:12 AM BY: SMITH, BOB XREFS:



LEGEND:

	SOIL AND DECOMPOSED ROCK		INFERRED TOP OF ROCK
	CLAYSTONE		POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE TRACE
	SANDSTONE		MW-1 MONITORING WELL BORING NUMBER LINE INDICATES BORING LOCATION
	SHALE		SUBBASE (DESIGN IN NORTH VALLEY, AS BUILT IN SOUTH VALLEY)
	SILTSTONE		CLAY LINER (DESIGN IN NORTH VALLEY, AS BUILT IN SOUTH VALLEY)
			GROUNDWATER UNDERDRAIN (AS BUILT)

PIEZOMETERS AND MONITORING WELLS

WATER LEVEL RECORDED IN JULY, 2005

- NOTES:**
1. THE HORIZONTAL POSITION OF THE SAMPLED BORING IS CORRECT ON THE CROSS SECTIONS. THE PIEZOMETERS AND MONITORING WELLS HAVE BEEN MOVED OFF LOCATION SO THEIR INFORMATION CAN BE SEEN. THEIR VERTICAL LOCATIONS AND LENGTHS ARE CORRECT.
 2. SUBGRADE ELEVATION IS BASED ON THE GAI CONSULTANTS DRAWING 2004-384-40-02-E-M004 SHEET 5 OF 25 PROVIDED BY AEP.
- SOURCES:**
1. POST-CONSTRUCTION UNDERDRAIN, SUBBASE, CLAY LINER AND 2018 GROUND SURFACE: GAI CONSULTANTS DRAWING 13-30500-05-A SHEET 5 OF 25 PROVIDED BY AEP.

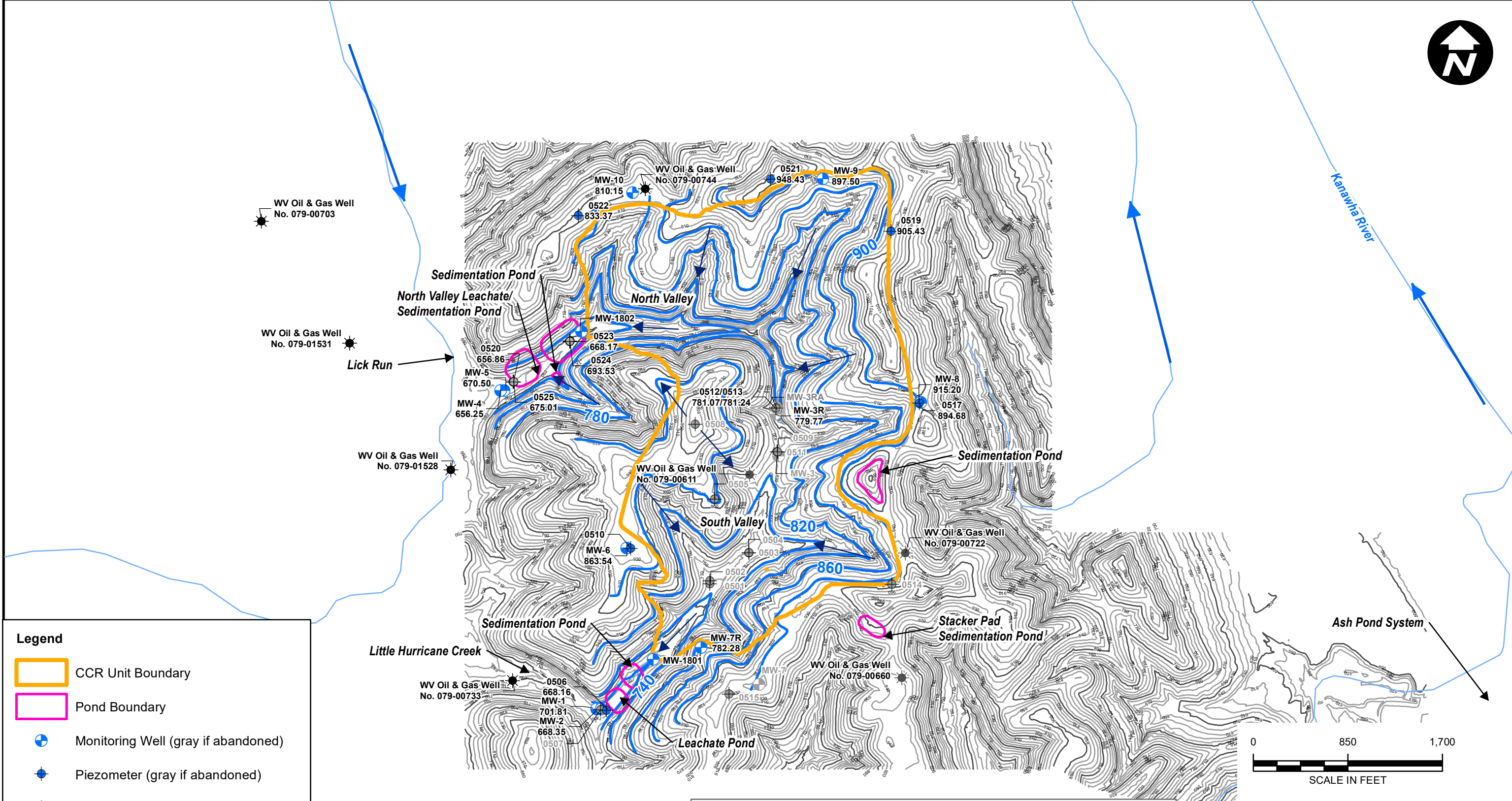
HORIZONTAL SCALE: 1"=400'
VERTICAL SCALE: 1"=60'

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT -FGD LANDFILL
WINFIELD ROAD
WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA










CROSS SECTION C-C'

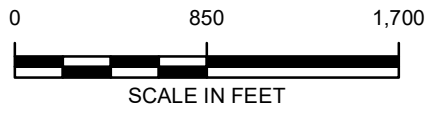
Design & Consultancy
for natural and built assets

FIGURE
6C



Legend

-  CCR Unit Boundary
-  Pond Boundary
-  Monitoring Well (gray if abandoned)
-  Piezometer (gray if abandoned)
-  Oil & Gas Well (gray if abandoned)
-  Rivers and Streams
-  Streamflow Direction
-  Potentiometric Surface Contour Lines
-  Estimated Groundwater Flow Path




NOTES:

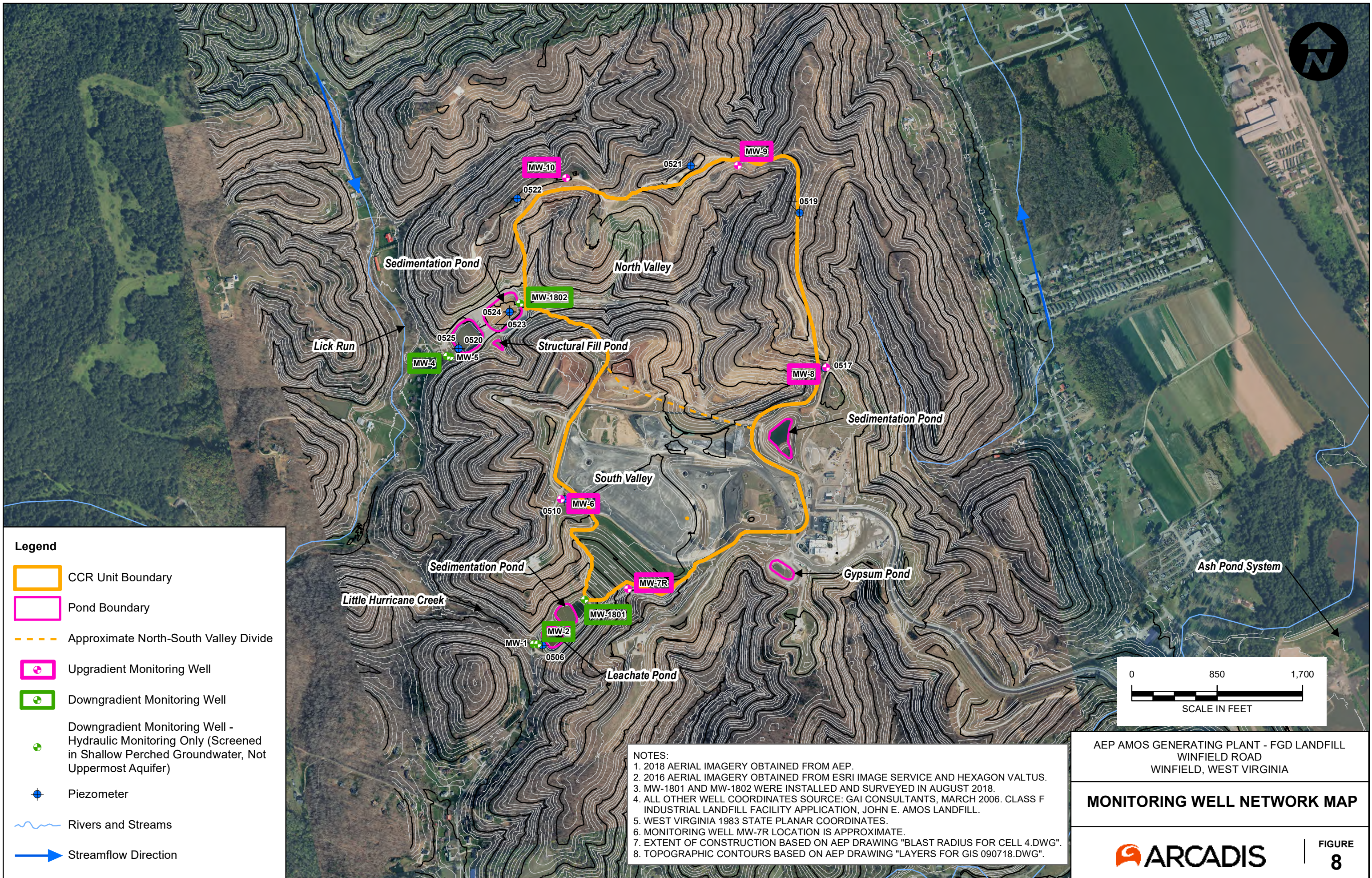
1. PRE-CONSTRUCTION TOPOGRAPHY FROM AEP DRAWING 13-30500-11-E. CONTOUR INTERVAL: 10 FEET
2. WELL COORDINATE SOURCE: GAI CONSULTANTS, MARCH 2006. CLASS F INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL FACILITY APPLICATION, JOHN E. AMOS LANDFILL.
3. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES.
4. MW-3 AND MW-7 WERE ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3R AND MW-7R. MW-3R WAS ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3RA.
5. MONITORING WELL MW-3R, MW-3RA, AND MW-7R AND LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
6. MW-1801 AND MW-1802 WERE NOT GAUGED DURING THE NOVEMBER 2010 SAMPLING EVENT, AS THEY WERE INSTALLED AND SURVEYED IN AUGUST 2018.
7. EXTENT OF CONSTRUCTION BASED ON AEP DRAWING "BLAST RADIUS FOR CELL 4.DWG"

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
WINFIELD ROAD
WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

**POTENTIOMETRIC SURFACE MAP
NOVEMBER 22, 2010**

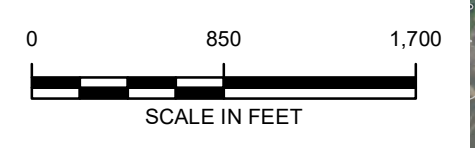
 | **FIGURE 7**

City: CITRIX Div/Group: IM/DV Created By: K.Ives Last Saved By: webbb
04:15:57.6 0009.00001 (Mountainier Ash Pond)
Z:\GIS\Projects\ENV\AEP\Amos\mxd\Landfill Report\topo.mxd 5/20/2020 11:57:12 AM



Legend

- CCR Unit Boundary
- Pond Boundary
- Approximate North-South Valley Divide
- Upgradient Monitoring Well
- Downgradient Monitoring Well
- Downgradient Monitoring Well - Hydraulic Monitoring Only (Screened in Shallow Perched Groundwater, Not Uppermost Aquifer)
- Piezometer
- Rivers and Streams
- Streamflow Direction



NOTES:

1. 2018 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM AEP.
2. 2016 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE AND HEXAGON VALTUS.
3. MW-1801 AND MW-1802 WERE INSTALLED AND SURVEYED IN AUGUST 2018.
4. ALL OTHER WELL COORDINATES SOURCE: GAI CONSULTANTS, MARCH 2006. CLASS F INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL FACILITY APPLICATION, JOHN E. AMOS LANDFILL.
5. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES.
6. MONITORING WELL MW-7R LOCATION IS APPROXIMATE.
7. EXTENT OF CONSTRUCTION BASED ON AEP DRAWING "BLAST RADIUS FOR CELL 4.DWG".
8. TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS BASED ON AEP DRAWING "LAYERS FOR GIS 090718.DWG".

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
 WINFIELD ROAD
 WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

MONITORING WELL NETWORK MAP

ARCADIS

FIGURE 8

APPENDIX A

Field Methodology



APPENDIX A

FIELD METHODOLOGY

Based on the recommended well network modifications, the following generalized tasks were completed:

- Installation of 2 bedrock borings at the FGD Landfill
- Installation and development of 2 new monitoring wells at the FGD Landfill

Arcadis provided oversight for drilling and installation of 2 bedrock monitoring wells by an AEP-licensed drilling crew. Implementation of the field activities began with the initial utility clearance activities beginning July 2018. Drilling, packer testing, well installation, and well development operations began on August 7, 2018 and ended on August 22, 2018. Well yield testing was completed on September 11 and 12, 2018.

Utilities Clearance

AEP completed a plant dig permit, which identified private plant utilities near the new monitoring well and borings locations. Arcadis retained the services of a utility locating subcontractor (The Underground Detective) to perform a geophysical survey (e.g. ground penetrating radar, electromagnetic survey, etc.) over an area of 25 feet by 25 to locate utilities at each new monitoring well location. The private utility locator also used an air knife/soil vacuum extraction system to pre-dig the proposed borehole locations to a diameter at least 10 percent larger than the largest diameter tooling to be used during drilling and to a depth of 8 feet below the ground surface (bgs) or to bedrock, whichever was encountered first.

Decontamination

All down-hole tools or equipment were decontaminated in accordance with ASTM D5088 prior to the start of drilling and between each borehole location. At a minimum, the tooling was washed with detergent solution followed by a potable water rinse. The use of a pressure washer was used when possible. Containerization was not required for decontamination water because all work was completed outside of the FGD Landfill area and not considered contaminated. Water for decontamination or drilling was potable and obtained from the AEP Amos Plant.

Borehole Advancement and Stratigraphy/Lithology

Bedrock boreholes began by using standard hollow-stem auger methods with a minimum 8.25" inner diameter auger in accordance with ASTM D5784 until the soil-rock interface was encountered. Continuous spit-spoon sampling and standard penetration testing was performed in accordance with ASTM D1586 until bedrock was encountered. A minimum 6-inch diameter PVC surface casing was temporarily set 2 feet into the competent bedrock prior to beginning rock coring. Bentonite chips were placed in the annulus between the borehole and the surface casing to ground surface, serving as a temporary seal around the surface casing during drilling operations. The chips were placed in a controlled manner to prevent contamination of the well. Chips were hydrated periodically during placement. The bentonite annulus seal was allowed to

set for approximately 12 hours (overnight) before continuing with rock coring. The 6-inch PVC casing was removed upon installation of the permanent well casing.

Rock core samples were completed with NQ sized wireline system in accordance with ASTM D 2113-93. Upon completion of coring, the bore holes were enlarged to 6" diameter using rotary drilling methods in accordance with ASTM D 5783-95.

Arcadis logged all geologic samples collected during the drilling process for bedrock monitoring wells. Field logging of the soil and rock samples were performed in accordance with ASTM D5434-12. Unconsolidated soils were classified under the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), while rock core logging was classified in accordance with the *Midwest Geosciences Group; Field Guide for Rock Core Logging and Fracture Analysis*. Boring logs and well construction details for all installations completed during this scope of work are provided in **Appendix B**. No unconsolidated soil samples were collected. Rock coring was completed continuously using a NQ wireline system that retrieved a 2-inch diameter core to the termination depth. The borehole was flushed to remove any remaining drilling debris.

Packer Testing

Single-straddle packer tests were conducted on select intervals of the open core holes. Final determination of intervals for packer testing was determined based on review of lithologic boring logs, and consultation between Arcadis and AEP. At a minimum, straddle packer testing was completed at the anticipated depth interval corresponding to monitoring well screen depths. Upper and lower inflatable rubber packers attached to a rigid riser pipe were inserted to the specified test interval. Once at the test interval, the rubber packers were inflated to create a seal. The riser pipe was fitted with a pressure gauge at a known and documented distance above the ground surface, as well as a totalizing flow meter. Water was injected through the riser pipe at a constant pressure, while the Arcadis representative measured and recorded totalizing flow volume and gauge pressure at specified time intervals for a total of up to 30 minutes per each pressure. At the completion of the straddle packer test, water injection ceased and gauge pressure was monitored until it returned to pre-test conditions. Once gauge pressure stabilized, the packers were deflated and either removed from the borehole or to the next specified depth interval to repeat the straddle packer test procedure. Straddle packer test data was analyzed according to the method described in U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, 1977. Ground Water Manual, A Water Resources Technical Publication, pp. 258-264. After packer testing, the core hole was reamed to 8-inch diameter using air rotary drilling methods and water injections to remove cuttings in accordance with ASTM D 5782-95-Use of Direct Air Rotary Drilling for Geoenvironmental Exploration and the Installation of Subsurface Water Quality Monitoring Devices. The bedrock boreholes were flushed of cuttings at the completion of reaming using potable water. The final borehole depth was confirmed via tagline measurement following borehole flushing.

Monitoring Well Installation and Construction

Monitoring well installation and construction was completed in accordance with the AEP- approved work plan prepared by Arcadis. Prior to beginning work, daily health and safety meetings were held each morning, including a thorough discussion of the day's scope of work, identified hazards, hazard mitigation,

and completion of the AEP Job Safety Analysis documentation in the presence of AEP staff. Health and safety documentation was retained by both Arcadis and AEP.

Based on the field conditions, Arcadis directed AEP regarding the total drilling and well completion depths, well construction configuration, and well materials to be used. Screened intervals for bedrock monitoring wells targeted the uppermost saturated bedrock unit. Final well depths and screened intervals are included in **Appendix B**.

All monitoring wells were constructed in general accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011.

Bedrock monitoring wells were constructed of 2-inch Schedule 40 PVC risers and screens. The well was double-cased, with a 6-inch PVC surface casing installed into the upper two feet of bedrock. The surface casing was grouted in place using a bentonite grout. Well screens were constructed of 20 slot (0.020 ft screen openings) PVC. A primary filter pack of Global® #5 sand was placed across the screened interval to approximately 2 feet above the screen, followed by approximately 1 foot of secondary (finer gradation) filter pack composed of Global® #6 sand. Boring logs and well construction diagrams are provided in **Appendix B, Table 3** and well survey information can be seen in **Appendix C**.

Monitoring Well Development

Well development was completed at both newly-installed wells. Well development at new wells was performed a minimum of 48 hours after the completion of well construction. The static water level was measured in the well prior to initiation of development. All wells were developed through a pump and surge method in accordance with West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection Title 47 Series 60 Monitoring Well Design Standards dated June 21, 2011. The well was initially purged with a pump to remove loose material and fines from the well. Well development data are included as **Appendix D**.

Monitoring Well Yield Testing

Well yield testing was conducted by Arcadis in September 2018 at wells MW-1801 and MW-1802, both of which are installed in the uppermost aquifer. Yield tests were completed by pumping each well at variable and steady state extraction rates and measuring the water level response in each well during and after pumping (recovery). Extraction rates were maintained using a submersible pump. High-resolution water level data were collected during both pumping and recovery phases via data-logging pressure transducers installed in each test well. A summary of yield testing results is provided on **Table 2** and solution reports with individual curve matches are provided in **Appendix D**.

High Resolution Water Level Monitoring

Continuous water level data in the SRF and shallow alluvial zone were collected in May through August 2018 in order to better characterize hydrogeologic conditions and permeability within the SRF system and shallow alluvium at the FGD Landfill. Detailed information is presented in **Appendix D**.

Pressure transducers were installed at seven hydraulic monitoring locations that included three SRF monitoring wells located upgradient on ridges in the north valley (MW-8, MW-9 and MW-10), two down

gradient SRF monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-2) and north valley (MW-4), and two down gradient shallow alluvium monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-1) and one north valley (MW-5). Water levels were recorded continuously during the testing period.

APPENDIX B

Boring/Well Construction Logs and Closure Information





GAI Consultants, Inc. 2006

Boring Logs

**B-0501 to B-0525 & MW-1 to
MW-10**

N 540558.4978
E 1723508.1269 Grade El. 759.08

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. 0501
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 8.4 PROJECT NO. C040384.42-01
DATE 18-19 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1	S-1			V. LOOSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT	ml	SLIGHTLY MOIST
3.0	3	REC 0.8			LOOSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT AND SMALL ROCK FRAGS	ml	SLIGHTLY MOIST
4.5	1	S-3			V. STIFF	BROWN	SILTY CLAY	cl	* 2.0 TSF
6.0	3	REC 0.8			V. STIFF	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	cl	* 2.75 TSF
7.5	5	S-5			V. STIFF	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	cl	WATER ~ 6' * 3.0 TSF
9.0	4	REC 1.5			V. STIFF	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	cl	* 3.0 TSF
10.5	3	S-7			V. STIFF	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	cl	* 3.0 TSF
12.0	8	1.3			V. STIFF	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	cl	* 3.75 TSF
13.5	3	S-9			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.5 TSF
15.0	4	REC 1.5			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.5 TSF
16.5	3	S-11			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.0 TSF
18.0	4	REC 1.5			HARD	GRAY	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.25 TSF
19.5	2	S-13			HARD	GRAY	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.5 TSF
21.0	3	REC 1.5			HARD	GRAY, BLUE BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY : DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	cl	* 4.5 TSF
22.3	16	S-15		22.3	SOFT	GRAY	DECOMPOSED SANDY CLAYSTONE		
				22.3	V. SOFT TO SOFT	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	HIGHLY WEATHERED CLAYSTONE	UBR-BR	30° SLICENIC, IDEED FRAC- TURES AT 23.5, 23.75, 24.9 LOW ANGLE FRACTURES AT 22.7, 23.0, 23.6, 23.9, 24.05, 24.2, 24.5, 24.6, 25.2, 26.0, 26.3, 27.7, 28.0, 28.4, 29.6, 30.3
	9.2	9.2	100%	71	27.4	↓	↓	↓	↓
					25.0	↓	↓	↓	↓
					SOFT TO	GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
					SOFT TO	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE	BL	45° FRACTURE 27.25 - 27.4

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY ...
BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" Ø CASING, MQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

PROJECT AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0501
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 8.4 PROJECT NO. C040384/40-01
 DATE 18-19 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31.5	◆				M. SOFT	GRAY	INTER-BEDDED SANDY SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE (CONT)	BL	
									LOW ANGLE FRACTURES
									33.6, 34.4, 36.0, 36.2, 36.7, 37.35, 37.8, 38.0, 38.2
				34.6					
					SOFT	GRAY + MARLON MOTTLED	CLAYSTONE	VBR- BR	41.1, 30° FRACTURES W/ SLICKEN-SIDES 35.4, 39.25, 39.75, 40.0, 41.3-41.5
10.0	10.0	100%	70						BROKEN ZONES 35.6-35.8, 40.0-41.0, 41.5-42.3
41.5	◆			42.3					
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	LOW ANGLE FRACTURES
									42.3, 43.25, 48.0, 48.1, 48.5, 50.2, 51.5, 51.7
									52.2, 52.7, 53.4
	9.3	10.0	93%	88					
				48.0					
				48.5	SOFT	DK GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SANDY SILTSTONE	BL	
51.5	◆			53.4					
					SOFT	GRAY + MARLON MOTTLED	SANDY TO SILTY CLAYSTONE	VBR- BR	LOW ANGLE FRACTURES
									53.7, 54.05, 54.3, 54.85, 55.4, 55.55, 55.7, 55.85, 56.05, 56.5, 56.7, 56.9, 57.2, 58.0, 58.5, 58.9, 59.4, 60.6, 60.85, 61.35
	9.3	10.0	93%	31					BROKEN ZONE 59.3-60.6

REMARKS ** _____ ~30° SLICKENSIDED FRACTS. 54.4, 57.55, 57.9, 58.25, 58.75, 61.1

PROJECT AREA 2-3 AMOS POWER PLANT ST ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B0501

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 8.4

PROJECT NO. C040384.40.01

HRS _____

DATE 18-19 APR 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61.5	◆			61.6					
					SOFT	MARBLE V/ GRAY YELLOW, AND PURPLE MOTTLING	CLAYSTONE HIGHLY WEATHERED - CORE IS HIGHLY PITTED	VBR- BR	61.5-65.9 APPARENT ZONE OF CORE LOSS BROKEN ZONE: 69.5-66.7 LOW ANGLE FRACTURES 66.9, 67.15, 67.3, 67.75, 67.85, 68.9, 69.1, 69.65, 70.6
	5.6	60	56%	28%					
71.5	◆								
	7.6	85	89%	27					30° SLICKENSIDED FRACTURE 69.9, 71.1, 71.4, 74.2, 75.0 BROKEN ZONE 71.5-72.3 APPARENT CORE LOSS 72.3- 73.2
80.0	▲			80.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	LOW ANGLE FRACTURES 74.55, 74.7, 75.35, 75.55, 75.8, 76.1, 76.75, 77.5, 77.65, 77.85, 78.2, 78.5, 78.65, 78.75, 78.85, 79.0, 79.2, 79.5, 79.8, 79.9
							BOTTOM OF BORING : 80.0'		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B0501

(8-3)

N 540563.2422
 E 1723508.0316 Grade El. 759.46



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALGONS, WI BORING NO. B-0502
 ELEVATION 758± GWL 0 HRS _____ PROJECT NO. CD40384.40-01
 DATE 21 APR 2005 HRS _____ CLASSIFIED BY NAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
							AUGER W/O SAMPLING TO 22'		
							SET PIEZOMETER - TIP AT 21'		
							↑		
							↓		
				22.0			BOTTOM OF BORING: 22'		

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERESA TESTING INC. USING A SIMCO 4000 TB TRACK MOUNTED DRILL BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0502
 (34)

N 540843.8055
E 1723858.5630 Grade El. 775.00



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. 0503
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 11.4 PROJECT NO. C04084.40-01
DATE 18-19 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 2

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1 W.O.H	S-1			V. LOOSE	BROWN	CLAYEY SILT	MI	MOIST
3.0	1 W.O.H	REC. 1.0 S-2			V. LOOSE	BROWN	CLAYEY SILT, TRACE SAND	MI	MOIST
4.5	1	REC. 1.1 S-3			V. SOFT	BROWN	SILTY CLAY	CI	WET, * 0.5
6.0	2	REC. 0.1 S-4			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, * 4.5
7.5	3	REC. 0.4 S-5			M. DENSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT	MI	SLIGHTLY MOIST
9.0	3	REC. 1.2 S-6			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY: DECOMP. CLAYSTONE	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, * 4.5 TSF
10.5	3	S-7			STIFF		SANDY CLAY	CI	MOIST * 3.75 TSF
12.0	6	REC. 0.4 S-8			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, * 4.5 TSF
13.5	3	S-9			HARD	GRAY + BROWN MOTTLED	SANDY CLAY	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST * 4.5 TSF
15.0	3	REC. 1.3 S-10			HARD	GRAY	SANDY CLAY	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, 4.5 TSF
16.5	3	S-11			HARD	GRAY	SANDY CLAY	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST 4.5 TSF
18.0	1	REC. 1.3 S-12			V. STIFF	GRAY	SANDY CLAY, SOME SILT	CI	MOIST, * 3.75 TSF
19.5	1	S-13			V. STIFF	DARK GRAY CLAY	SANDY CLAY, TRACE ORGANICS	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, * 3.75 TSF
21.0	6	REC. 1.3 S-14			V. STIFF	DARK GRAY CLAY	SANDY CLAY, TRACE ORGANICS	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST, * 3.5 TSF
22.5	2	S-15			LOOSE	BLUE + GRAY	CLAYEY SAND, TRACE ROCK FRAGMENTS	SC	MOIST
23.4	2	S-16			SOFT	BLUE-GRAY	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE FRAGMENTS		
	50/24.4	REC. 0.9		23.4	SOFT	GRAY	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	VBR	TOP OF ROCK 23.4
				24.0	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE	VBA-	CLAY SEAM 24.7, 29?
					M. HARD			BA	VERTICAL FRACTURES 23.4-24.4
	7.5	7.5	100%	35					25.25-25.3, 27.45-27.55
									LOW ANGLE FRACTURES: 23.6
									23.8, 24.05, 24.15, 24.3,
									24.4, 24.55, 24.9, 25.05, 25.15

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING USING A SIMCO 4000 FT TRACK MOUNTED DRILL RIG. BORAING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, NQ CASING, NQ-2 WIRELINE CASING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0503

(B-S)

N 541325.3505
E 1723551.3362 Grade El. 910.89

PROJECT AREA 7/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B 0505

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0

PROJECT NO. C046384.40.01

DATE 20 25 APR 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 1 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	3	S-1			LOOSE	TAN	SANDY SILT, SLIGHTLY MOIST	ML	
3.2	5	REC. 0.1			DENSE				DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE/SANDY SHALE
3.8	12	REC. 1.5		3.8	U. DENSE				
	12	50/0.3	3.3	11.6	SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR-VBR	TOP OF ROCK: 3.8'
				6.2	V. SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED	VBR	
	7.2	7.2	100%	6.2	M. SOFT TO HARD	TAN	SANDSTONE: MODERATELY WEATHERED, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BR-BL	VERTICAL FRACTURE 6.2-6.5 LOW & FRACTURES: 6.7, 7.25, 8.4, 9.8, 11.2, 11.45, 11.6
				11.6	V. SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	VBR	
				14.0	SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BR	LOW & FRACTURES: 14.0, 14.2, 14.3, 14.35, 14.45, 14.55, 15.75, 16.5, 17.0
	10.0	10.0	100%	36	V. SOFT TO SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	VBR	
				18.5	SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BR	LOW & FRACTURES: 21.1, 22.3, 22.45, 22.55, 22.7, 23.0, 23.1, 23.5, 23.75, 24.05, 24.55
	8.7	10.0	87%	55					STAINED 30° FRACTURE 21.9

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TERRA INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, CONTINUOUS SPT, M3-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B 0505

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0505 (27)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 20 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 2 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION					USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
			PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
31.0	◆			31.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				32.0	U. SOFT	TAN	SANDSTONE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED	UBR	
					M. HARD	BROWN	SANDSTONE: MODERATELY WEATHERED	BR-BL	
							MICACEOUS, MEDIUM GRAINED		
									70° HIGHLY STAINED
	100	10.0	100%	41					FRACTURE 34.6-35.1
				36.5	SOFT TO M. SOFT	BLUE-GRAY	SHALE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE 35.7-36.6
									LOW % FRACTURES: 35.1, 35.3, 35.45
				39.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				40.0	M. SOFT	TAN	SILTSTONE	UBR	STAINED VERT. FRAC. 39.2-40.0
41.0	◆			41.3	M. HARD	DK GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE	BR	HIGH % STAINED FRACS:
					M. HARD	OLIVE	SANDSTONE: V. FINE GRAINED		42.0-40.3, 40.55-40.7
									LOW % STAINED FRAC 41.8
				43.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	NEAR VERTICAL STAINED
					M. SOFT TO SOFT	BLUE-GRAY	SILTY SHALE	VBR	FRACTURE 41.8-42.2
	10.0	10.0	100%	44					HIGH % STAINED FRACTURE 45.6-46.1
				47.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	OLIVE-GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE GRAINED, SOME CROSS BEDDING	BR	HIGH % STAINED FRACTURE 49.5-49.9, 52.1-52.9, 54.15-54.3, 55.7-55.9
51.0	◆								VERTICAL STAINED FRACTURE 51.5-52.2,
				55.4	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	36	SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	VBR-	VERTICAL STAINED FRACS 55.1-56.7,
									HIGH % + VERTICAL STAINED
									FRACTURES 57.2-59.6

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0505

(27)

PROJECT AREA 273 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST ALBANY, NY BORING NO. B-0505
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-0
 DATE 20 25 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANDER PAGE 3 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
61.0	◆			61.2	SOFT TO M-SOFT	GRAY	CLAY SHALE	BR- BL	30'S STAINED FRAC. 60.3' HIGH & STAINED FRAC-TURE AT 62'
				65.5	M-HARD	GRAY MOTTLED	SANDSTONE	BSL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	52	66.1	SOFT	CLAY SHALE	BR	HIGH STAINED FRAC. 66.5-66.7
				68.8	M-HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE SHALY 67.7-68.8	BR	HIGH FRACTURE 67.7-67.9 VERTICAL FRACTURE 68.2-68.6
71.0	◆				V-SOFT	BROWN GRAY	CLAYSTONE - COMPLETELY WEATHERED	VB- BR	
				73.0	SOFT TO M-SOFT	DK GRAY TO CLAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	SLICKESIDES 73.55, 74.7, 74.8, 75.6, 75.9, 76.5, 77.0, 77.35
	10.0	10.0	100%	40	78.0	M-HARD	SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BR	VERTICAL STAINED FRACTURE 77.7-80.5
81.0	◆					BROWN GRAY		BL	
						BROWN			
	10.0	10.0	100%	76				BR	VERTICAL STAINED FRACTURE 87.5-88.8

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0505
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0 PROJECT NO. C04038440-01
 DATE 20-25 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 4 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
91.0	◆				M. HARD	BROWN	SANDSTONE (CON'T)	B2-	
								BL	LOW & FRACTURES 93.8, 94.2, 95.1, 95.2, 95.6,
	10.0	10.0	100%	86		GRAY			
101.0	◆			101.5	SOFT	GRAY	SILTY SHALE	UBR	MUCH OF CORE IS PIECES 0.1-0.2' LOW & FRACTURES 101.4, 102.0, 102.5, 102.9, 103.4, 104.3, 104.5, 104.75 VERTICAL FRACTURE 106.7- 107.7
	10.0	10.0	100%	18			: BECOMES SANDY AT 104.75		
				108.7					
111.0	◆			112.2	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE GRAINED		UNBROKEN ZONE 107.0-107.7 STAINED NEAR VERTICAL FRACTURE 108.1-108.7
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	DK GRAY MAROON	CLAYSTONE	VBR	45° SLICKENSIDE 112.9-113.0 UNBROKEN ZONE 114.2-114.8
	9.2	10.0	92%		M. SOFT	GRAY			LOW & FRACTURE 117.8, 119.6, 120.4
					SOFT	GRAY MAROON			

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0505
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-1
 DATE 20-25 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANDER PAGE 5 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
121.0	◆				SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE (CONT) MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED	VBR- BR	1.3M & FRACTURES 121.4, 121.7, 122.3, 122.6, 122.9, 123.1, 123.4, 123.8, 124.1
		6.0	10.0	60%	U. SOFT TO SOFT		: HIGHLY WEATHERED	VBR	124.8-132.0 HIGHLY SLOTTED ZONE
131.0	◆					GREEN-GRAY MAROON		BR	45° SLICKENSIDES 133.3, 134.2, 134.9, 136.9, 139.2-139.4
		9.2	10.0	92%	M. SOFT	GRAY WITH MAROON CLASTS + STAININGS	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR- BL	SLICKENSIDES AT 142.35, 143.9, 144.7, 145.1, 145.35, 146.25, 148.3, 148.9, 150.4, 150.65
141.0	◆							VBR- BR	
		10.0	10.0	100%	SOFT	MAROON	: BECOMES SILTY AT 144.6	BR	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0505
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 94.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 20-25 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 6 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OF ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
151.0	◆			151.5	M. HARD	GREEN-GRAY	SANDSTONE	BR	
				153.2	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR	LOW % FRACTURE 153.4, 153.65
	10.0	10.0	100%	86	156.1				45° FRACTURE 154.35 - 154.5
				157.5	M. HARD	GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	BR-BL	LOW % FRACTURE 157.35
161.0	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	84					
				168.5	M. SOFT TO SOFT	GRAY TO DR. GRAY	CLAYSTONE	NBA-BR	CLAYSEAM 167.55-167.70 LOW % FRACTURES 168.75, 168.85, 169.15, 169.20, 170.7, 171.2, 171.6, 174.8, 174.95
171.0	◆			173.4	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY + MAROON	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BL	45° FRACTURE 169.75 - 170.1, 172.35, 172.7 LOW % SLICKENSIDES 170.4, 172.7, 171.85, 172.9, 173.1, 173.4
	9.3	10.0	93%	6.1					
				179.0	M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	PA-VBR	45° SLICKENSIDES 179.2, 179.4, 179.7, 179.9 - 180.0

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0505
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 84.0 PROJECT NO. CO40384.40-01
 DATE 20-25 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 7 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*	
			PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
181.0	◆				M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE		LOW 4 SLICKEN SIDES 181.9, 182.2, 183.2, 183.6, 184.0, 184.15, 184.4
				185.0	↓	↓	↓	VBR	V. BROKEN 184.4-185.0
	10.0 10.0	100%	67		M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
				190.0	↓	↓	↓		CLAY SEAM 188.7
191.0	◆			191.0	M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR	
					M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
	9.0 9.0	100%	88						
				198.1	↓	↓	↓		
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE	VBA-	SLICKEN SIDES 198.45, 198.9,
200.0	▲				↓	MAROON	↓	BR	199.25, 199.35, 199.6, 199.8
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 200.0'		

REMARKS ** _____

N 539424.9688
E 1722518.6810 Grade El. 709.52



PROJECT AREA #3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0506
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 21.3 PROJECT NO. COY0384.45.01
DATE 21 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SAMBER PAGE 1 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1 2 4	S-1 REC 0.6 S-2			LOOSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT SOME ORGANICS	ml	FILL
3.0	4 5 6	REC 0.9			M-DENSE	RED BROWN	SANDY SILT MOIST	ml	
4.5	3 5 6	S-3 REC 1.5 S-4			M-DENSE	RED BROWN	CLAYEY SILT / SILTY CLAY w/ R.F.	ml/cl	
6.0	8 3 3	REC 1.5			M-DENSE	RED BROWN	CLAYEY SILT AND ROCK FRAGMENTS	ml	MOIST
7.5	4 5 6	S-5 REC 0.2 S-6			M-DENSE	RED BROWN	CLAYEY SILT AND ROCK FRAGMENTS	ml	MOIST
9.0	10 11	REC 0.6			M-DENSE	RED BROWN	CLAYEY SILT AND ROCK FRAGMENTS (DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE)	ml	MOIST
10.5	7 12	S-7 REC 1.5 S-8							
12.0	16 18	REC 1.0			DENSE	RED BROWN	CLAYEY SILT AND ROCK FRAGMENTS (DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE)	ml	SLIGHTLY MOIST
13.5	8 11	S-9 REC 1.5 S-10			DENSE	RED BROWN	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		DRY
15.0	22 30	REC 1.2			V-DENSE	YELLOW CLAY	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		DRY
16.5	18 25	S-11 REC 1.5 S-12			V-DENSE		DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		DRY
18.0	12 19	REC 1.5		18.0	4AM		DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		DRY
	4.0	100%	90	18.0	SOFT TO M-SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE	BL	LOW # FRACTURES
22.0									19.65, 20.05, 21.6
							: SANDY 24.7-25.4		BROKEN ZONE: 22.0-22.5
									45° SLICKENSIDE w/ SLICKEN-SIDE 22.75-22.95
	9.6	10.0	96%	86			: SANDY 27.4-29.4		LOW # FRACTURES
									24.6,
									45° SLICKENSIDE 28.3-28.55

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000 T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL.
BORING ADVANCED USING 5/8" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" I.D. STEEL CASING, CONTINUOUS SPT, NQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS
* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS BORING NO. B-0506
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN B. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0506
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 21.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 22-2 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆				SOFT TO M. SFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE (CONT) : CORE SURFACE WEATHERED		LOW % FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES: 32.65 33.0 33.25 33.75 34.05, 35.55, 36.65, 38.4 45° FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES: 36.9 37.25-37.45, 38.85- 38.95
	9.9	10.0	99%	58			: IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS 37.5-38.7	BR	
42.0	◆								LOW % FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES 42.4, 42.65 42.95, 44.25 45.25, 45.7, 45.9, 47.75, 45° FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES = 48.6, 48.8, 49.0 LOW % FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES: 52.3, 52.4 53.5, 54.2 45° FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES 53.55-53.75 54.45-54.6
	10.0	10.0	100%	76					
52.0	◆				S1.0 S1.7	M. SFT GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE		
						MARON	CLAYSTONE	BR	
					S4.9	HARD GRAY	SANDSTONE 54.6-54.9	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%	73	S6.5		SANDY CLAYSTONE	BL	
						M. SFT	CLAYSTONE		

REMARKS ** _____

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0506

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 2/3

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 22-27 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				62.4	M. HARD	GRAY	SHALY SILTSTONE	BL	
62.0	◆				↓	↓	↓		
				64.1	M. HARD HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE		
	10.0	10.0	100%	76					VERTICAL FRACTURE 64.7-65.7 65° FRACTURE 65.9-66.2
				71.5	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY SHALE	BE	
72.0	◆			72.7	SOFT TO M. SOFT	GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
	8.0	8.0	100%	78					30° FRACTURE W/SUCKEN-SIDE 74.3
80.0	▲			80.0					
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 80.0'		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 541996.9754
 E 1723377.3436 Grade El. 979.22



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0508
 ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 27-28 APR 2005 HRS CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	14	S-1 REC 1.0		5.2	M. DENSE	TAN	SILT AND DECOMPOSED SHALE FRAGMENTS	M	SLIGHTLY MOIST
3.0	18	S-2 REC 1.2			V. DENSE				
4.5	37	S-3 REC 1.3							
5.2	22	S-4 REC 0.7							
5.7	5.7	100%	38	5.2	SOFT	TAN TO BROWN	CLAY SHALE - HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR	LOW & FRACTURES: 5.7, 6.25, 6.75, 6.9 7.4, 7.7, STAINED: 9.2, 9.6 RED STAINED - 65° FRACTURE
10.9				11.5					TRAC: 8.4-8.6, 9.0, 10.4-10.7, 12.0-12.4
				12.6	SOFT	TAN	FILTY SHALE	BR	
				13.7	5 FT	TAN + CLAY	SHALY SANDSTONE - WEATHERED		LOW & FRACTURES 12.9, 13.5
					SOFT	TAN	SHALE - GRADES FROM SILT TO CLAY - WEATHERED		BROKEN 14.1-14.3 VERTICAL FRACTURE 14.8-15.0
	9.7	10.0	97%	50					LOW & FRACTURES 15.6, 15.9
				16.4	SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	16.3, 16.45, 17.0, 17.3, 18.2, 18.65, 20.6 VERTICAL FRACTURE 20.9-21.3 70° FRACTURE WITH SLICKEN SIDES AT 22.2-22.4
20.9									
	10.0	10.0	100%	64				BL	
								BR	

REMARKS** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTIN INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, CONTINUOUS SPT, AND 2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA #3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0508
 ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3 PROJECT NO. C040384-13-01
 DATE 27-28 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DYAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30.9	◆				SSFT	MAROOB	CLAYSTONE	NBR	LOW & FRACTURES W/ SLICKENSIDES 31.0, 31.15, 31.3, 31.5, 32.4, 33.0, NEAR VERTICAL FRACTURE 31.8, 32.1
		91.6	100%	96%		↓			70° FRAC W/ SLICKENSIDES 32.4-32.65
				38.5	↓	GRAY MAROOB		↓	30° FRAC W/ SLICK. 34.2
					M.S. FT	OLIVE-GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE - V. FINE GRAINED	NBR	LOW & FRACTURE 35.8, 37.3, 37.5, 37.85
40.9	◆								LOW & ORANGE STAINED FRACTURE 39.0
									NEAR VERTICALS TO 40.0 FRACTURE 39.4-39.7
				45.3	↓	↓	↓	↓	HIGH & FRACTURE 40.4
		10.0	10.0	100%	91				BROKEN 40.4-40.9
				46.2	SOFT TO M. HARD	BROWN-GRAY	SANDY SHALE SANDSTONE - FINE TO MED. GRAINED, MICACEOUS	NBR	LOW & FRACTURE 43.0
									BL
50.9	◆			51.0					
				51.9	M. SOFT	OLIVE	SANDY SHALE		
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	OLIVE-GRAY	SANDSTONE		
				54.3					
				56.0	M. SOFT	OLIVE	SANDY SHALE		
		10.0	10.0	100%	87				
						MAROOB & GRAY	CLAYSTONE	NBR	BROKEN ZONE 55.2-55.4
									LOW & FRACTURE 56.6, 57.75
				59.7					

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT SR. ALBANS, WV
ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3

BORING NO. B-0508
PROJECT NO. C04038440-01

DATE 27-28 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.9	◆			60.8	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BL	
					SOFT	GRAY	CLAY SHALE	BR	LOW # FRACTURES 61.5
				64.2					62.2, STAINED 45° FRACTURE
	10.0	10.0	100%	65.8		GRAY + MAROON	CLAY SHALE, TRACE SAND	BL	62.6-62.8, 63.6-63.8.
					SOFT TO V. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE - WEATHERED		STAINED VERTICAL FRAC 64.2-64.3, 64.7-64.8, 65.3-65.45
70.9	◆								45° FRACTURES 72.9, 73.5
				73.5				BR	
				74.0			SANDY SHALE		
	10.0	10.0	100%	75	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE: V. FINE TO FINE GRAINED		SHALE PARTING 77.6
80.9	◆								
				82.0					
					M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BL	
	9.3	10.0	93%	71					
				88.1					STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE 87.6-88.15
					SOFT	DIS GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	30° FRAC. 4' SLICKEN SIDES 88.9

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 73 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS WV BORING NO. B-0508
 ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3 PROJECT NO. CV4038440-01
 DATE 27-28 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 4 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90.9	◆				SOFT	DK GRAY	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	45° SLICKENSIDED FRACTURES 92.0-92.1, 92.55-92.65 BLOWN 92.9-93.2 30° SLICKENSIDED FRACTURES AT 93.0, 93.25, 93.6, 93.9, 94.3
		100	100	100%	92.4				
					M-SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SILTY FINE GRAINED SANDSTONE	BL	45° FRACTURES & SLICKENSIDES 94.05, 94.85, 95.75
100.9	◆			101.1					NEAR VERTICAL FRAC-
				102.2	SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE	UBR	TWICE 98.5-99.0
				104.0	M-SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BL	60° FRACTURES & SLICKENSIDES 101.6-101.9, INTERSECTED BY 45° SLICKENSIDE @ 104.5
		100	100	100%	105.2	SOFT	MAROON + GRAY MOTTLED	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE (NO STAINING) 105.4-106.8
				106.8	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE		
				108.9	M-SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BL	
110.9	◆			111.3	SOFT TO M-SOFT	MAROON + GRAY MOTTLED	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR	30° SLICKENSIDE 111.3
				112.3					
				114.7	M-SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE		SHALE PARTING 114.3
		100	100	100%	116.0		GRAY SANDSTONE - FINE GRAINED SILTSTONE		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA #13, JOHN G. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0508

ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3

PROJECT NO. 0040384.40-01

DATE 27-28 APR 2005

HRS CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 5 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
120.9	◆			120.1	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BR	HEAVILY STAINED VERTICAL
				121.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	FRACTURE 120.2-122.2
				123.4	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BL	SHALE PART. NO. 122.3
					M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	85	125.5	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	GRAY	ARGILLACEOUS SILTSTONE	BL	
130.9	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	79			132.8-133.4 MARION CLAYSTONE 133.4-134.0 SANDY		
				137.4	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE w/ THIN INTERMITTENT SANDSTONE STRINGERS	BR	NEAR VERTICAL FRACTURE (NO STAINING)
				140.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	138.1-140.0
140.9	◆			141.4	M. SOFT	GRAY	ARGILLACEOUS SILTSTONE	BR	SUCKEN SIDES 141.2
					SOFT	GRAY-MAROON-YELLOW	CLAYSTONE		LOW & SUCKEN SIDES 141.8, 142.0, 143.5
						GRAY			30° SUCKEN SIDES 142.3, 142.5, 142.75, 144.9, 145.6
	10.0	10.0	100%	78	146.0	↓	↓	↓	
				147.2	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE; MICELACEOUS		
							INTERBEDDED SHALY SILTSTONE AND SILTY SHALE		
				150.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0508
 ELEVATION 982± GWL 0 HRS 87.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 27-28 APRIL 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 6 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
150.9	◆			150.0	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, MICACEOUS	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
160.9	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
170.9	◆								
				873.0	M. SOFT	GRAY	ARGILLACEOUS SILTSTONE	BR-BL	PARTING 173.4, 176.25
	10.0	10.0	100%	96					
				172.8	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE: MICACEOUS	BL	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0508
 ELEVATION 982 ± GWL 0 HRS 87.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.41-01
 DATE 27-28 APR 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 7 of 7

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	DESCRIPTION		USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
							MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
180.9	◆			181.6	M. S. FT	GRAY	SILTSTONE			
				184.3	SOFT TO M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BA-BL		
	10.0	10.0	100%	79		MARBLE GRAY	: SANDY 187.3-188.8		40° SLICKEN SIDES 185.6-185.75, 186.6-186.7, 186.9-187.05	
									30° SLICKEN SIDES 186.9, 187.2, 187.3	
190.9	◆					MARBLE AND GRAY	: 191.8-200.9 IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND STRINGERS THROUGHOUT	BL		
	10.0	10.0	100%	96				BR		
200.9	▲									
									BOTTOM OF BORING: 200.9'	

REMARKS ** _____

N 541748.6664
 E 1724111.6219 Grade El. 824.40



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0509
 ELEVATION 825± GWL 0 HRS 53.4 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 23 HRS 16.0 (after work, m)
 DATE 2 APR - 02 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	2	S-1 REC 1.0			M. STIFF	TAN	SILTY CLAY MOIST	CI	± 0.75 TSF
3.0	3	S-2 REC 1.2			↓ STIFF		↓	↓	± 1.5 TSF
4.5	4	S-3 REC 1.5			M. DENSE		CLAYEY SILT : DECOMPOSED	MI	DRY
6.0	13	S-4 REC 1.5			↓ DENSE	TAN + GRAY	CLAYSTONE		DRY
7.5	6	S-5 REC 1.5			M. DENSE				DRY
9.0	15	S-6 REC 1.4			↓ V. STIFF		SILTY CLAY : DECOMPOSED	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST ± 3.5 TSF
10.5	5	S-7 REC 1.5			V. STIFF		CLAYSTONE		" " "
12.0	10	S-8 REC 1.5			↓ V. STIFF				" " ± 4.0 TSF
13.5	9	S-9 REC 1.5			V. STIFF				" " ± 4.0 TSF
15.0	10	S-10 REC 1.5			↓ V. STIFF		THICK ROCK FRAGMENTS	↓	" " ± 3.25 TSF
16.5	4	S-11 REC 1.5			M. DENSE		CLAYEY SILT : DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	MI	" "
18.0	6	S-12 REC 1.5			↓ STIFF		↓	↓	MOIST ± 1.5 TSF
19.5	8	S-13 REC 1.5			STIFF		SILTY CLAY : DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	CI	MOIST ± 1.75 TSF
21.0	3	S-14 REC 1.5			↓ N. STIFF				MOIST ± 2.25 TSF
22.5	5	S-15 REC 1.5			STIFF				MOIST ± 2.0 TSF
24.0	10	S-16 REC 1.5			↓ STIFF		↓	↓	MOIST ± 1.5 TSF
25.5	W.O.F.	S-17 REC 1.5			M. DENSE	GRAY	DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE		
25.9	50/24	S-18 REC 0.9		25.9	V. DENSE	GREEN-GRAY	↓	↓	TOP OF ROCK: 25.9
				11/17	SO FT	BROWN	SANDSTONE - HIGHLY TO COMPLETELY WEATHERED	UBR	
	1.1	6.1	18%	0					

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4 SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" I.D. STEEL CASING, NO-2 WIRELINE WRING TOOLS.

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS BORING NO. B-0509
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING (7)

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0509
 ELEVATION 825± GWL 0 HRS 53.4 PROJECT NO. C040384.43-01
 22 HRS 16.0
 DATE 28 APR - 02 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆			32.0	SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
42.0	◆	71	46		M. SOFT	GREEN-GRAY	IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND FRACTURES (IN 43')		LOW & FRACTURES PENETROMETER READINGS 44.4, 44.55, 46.2, 46.45, 46.95, 47.4, 49.0
49.7		98	79	49.7	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE		
52.0	◆				M. SOFT	GREEN-GRAY	CLAYSTONE		
53.9		100	85	53.9	M. SOFT	GREEN-GRAY	SILTY TO SANDY CLAYSTONE WITH IRREGULAR MAROON CLAYSTONE CLASTS SANDY 56.7 TO 57.3	BR-BL	LOW & FRACTURES 54.9, 55.5, 57.2, 58.7 59.0, 60.0

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS WV

BORING NO. B-0509

ELEVATION 825± GWL 0 HRS 53.4

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

23 HRS 16.0

DATE 28 APR - 02 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	FOD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62.0	◇						CLAYSTONE (CONT)		LOW & FRACTURES 62.2, 62.6, 62.8, 63.4, 63.7, 64.1, 64.3, 64.5, 64.9, 65.2
10.0	◇	100%	67	66.5	M. SOFT	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND CLAYSTONE	PL	
72.0	◇								
10.0	◇	100%	92	76.6	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
82.0	◇			81.2	M. SOFT	DK GRAY	SILTY TO SANDY SHALE	BR	LOW & FRACTURES 81.3, 81.45, 82.7, 83.1, 83.6
				83.8	SOFT	GRAY	CLAYSTONE		LOW & FRACTURES 83.9, 84.1, 84.2, 84.7, 85.1, 85.5 HIGH FRACTURE/SPLITTING SURF 87.0-87.2
10.0	◇	100%	77				: BECOMES SILTY @ 87.5		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

BORING NO. B-0509

ELEVATION 825 ± GWL 0 HRS 53.4

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

23 HRS 16.0

DATE 28 APR - 02 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY _____

PAGE 4 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
92.0	◆			91.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
				93.6	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					SOFT TO M. HARD		CLAYSTONE	BL	
	80	80	100%	62	M. SOFT				30° FRACTURES 95.1, 95.6, 96.4, 97.3, 98.4, 98.6
				98.9	↓	↓	↓	↓	60° SLICKENSIDE 98.0-98.2
100.0	▲			100.0	M. HARD	GRAY	SILTY SHALE/SILTSTONE	BL	
							BOTTOM OF BORING 100.0		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0510
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040324.40-01
DATE 03-04 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1	S-1			V. LOOSE	TAN	SANDY SILT	M1	MOIST
3.0	4	REC 1.2 S-2			M. DENSE	TAN + GRAY	CLAYEY SILT	M1	SLIGHTLY MOIST
4.5	7	REC 1.3 S-3			V. STIFF		SILTY CLAY	CI	DRY
6.0	10	REC 1.2 S-4			V. STIFF	GRAY	SILTY CLAY	CI	DRY
7.5	13	REC. S-5			HARD	GRAY	SILTY CLAY: DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		DRY
8.4	14	S-6 REC. 0.9		8.4	HARD	MAROON + YELLOW	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		
10.7	23	100%	30	14.0	SOFT	LT. BROWN	INTERBEDDED CLAY SHALE AND CLAYEY SILTSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR	TOP OF ROCK 8.4 HEAVILY STAINED HIGH & FRACTURE 9.4, 9.7, LOW & STAINED FRACTURES 9.8, 10.4, 10.7, 11.3, 12.6, 12.75, 13.9,
20.7	100	100%	58	20.7	M. SOFT	BROWN	SANDSTONE: WEATHERED TO ~15.25, MICACEOUS, FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED	BA-BL	STAINED LOW & FRACTURES 17.0, 17.3, 18.0
22.0				22.0	SOFT	GRAY	CLAYSTONE	UBR	
23.9				23.9	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE / SILTY SHALE	BR	STAINED HIGH & FRACTURE (60-70°)
23.0	10.0	100%	65		SOFT	LT. GRAY	CLAYSTONE	UBR-	22.8-23.0
						OK GRAY MAROON		BR	NEAR VERTICAL PARTIALLY STAINED FRACTURE 23.3-23.9

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DILL
BORING ADVANCED USING 5 1/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" I.D. STEEL CASING, NCR-2 WIRELINE COR. ALB. TDSI?

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. MASS POWER PLANT

ST. ALBANS WV

BORING NO. B-0510

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0

PROJECT NO. C040384-1-01

DATE 03-04 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DALSANGER

PAGE 2 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION						USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
30.7	◆				SOFT		CLAYSTONE (CONT) HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR-BL			
				35.0	↓		↓	↓			
	9.5	10.0	95%	60	M. SOFT → GREENISH GRAY		INTERBEDDED SILTY CLAYSTONE WITH CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND SANDY SILTSTONE	BR-BL	30° FRACTURE 36.2 60° FRACTURE 36.2-36.65		
					M. HARD						
40.7	◆				↓	MAROON		↓			
					↓	GRAY		↓			
					↓			↓			
	10.0	10.0	100%	91		↓		↓			
						MAROON + GRAY MOTTLED		↓	LOW 8 FRACTURE 45.8 46.0, 48.0, 52.5, 52.6 53.5, 55.1, 55.5, 57.85		
50.7	◆							↓			
								BR			
								↓			
	10.0	10.0	100%	76				↓	SLIGHTLY STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE 55.75-56.1		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 03-04 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.7	◆				M-SFT	MAA001 GRAY	INTERBEDDED CLAYSTONE AND SILTSTONE (CONT)	BR-BL	LOW \angle FRACTURES 61.1, 61.6, 62.0, 63.2 63.5, 63.75, 63.9, 64.65, 65.0
	10.0	10.0	100%	92					
70.7	◆						SANDY SILTSTONE 73.0-75.0		
	10.0	10.0	100%	96					
80.7	◆							BR	30° SLICKENSIDES 81.3, 81.5, 81.8, 82.1, 82.7, 82.9, 83.8, 84.1
	10.0	10.0	100%	60					
				87.6	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, MICACEOUS	BL	

REMARKS ** _____

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 03-04 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 4 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90.7	◆				M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE (CWT)	BL	
	10.0	100%	100%						
100.7	◆								
	10.0	100%	100%						
110.7	◆								
				112.0					
					M-SFT M-HARD	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SILTSTONE, SOME THIN SHALE UNITS	BR- BL	LOW FRACTURE 112.4, 114.4, 114.55, 114.7, 119.1
	10.0	100%	91						

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. ANDS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 03-04 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 5 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
120.7	◆			121.5					
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS + STRINGERS: 122.6-124.0, 135.0-138.7	BA- VBR	LOW & FRACTURED SLICKENSIDES 122.35, 122.8, 123.35, 124.02, 124.7, 124.9, 125.4, 126.1, 127.65, 128.3, 129.1, 130.1, 130.45, 130.7, 131.5, 131.9, 132.6, 134.5, 135.3
	10.0	10.0	100%	47					
130.7	◆								HIGH & SLICKENSIDE 133.25-133.6
	10.0	10.0	100%	60					
140.7	◆			140.7	M. SOFT	GREEN-GRAY, MAROON, YELLOW MOTTLED	SILTY CLAYSTONE: INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND STRINGERS	BR	MOST PIECES 0.2-0.4' LONG
	10.0	10.0	100%	73					

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

BORING NO. B-0510

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0

PROJECT NO. C043384.40-1

HRS _____

DATE 03-MAY-2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 6 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
150.7	◆						SILTY CLAYSTONE (CONT)		
				153.2	M-HALD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, M.A. CEDUS	BL	1 PIECE OF CORE: 7.6'
	10.0	10.0	100%	84					
160.7	◆								1 PIECE OF CORE 6.7'
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
170.7	◆								
				175.1	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	53	SOFT TO M-SFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE	VBR	MOST PIECES 0.2' ~30° SLICKEN SIDES 176.0, 176.35, 177.55, 177.7, 178.1, 178.45, 178.65, 179.0, 60° SLICKEN SIDES 179.1-179.35, 179.65-179.85

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 03-14 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 7 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
180.7	◆			181.5			CLAYSTONE (CONT)		
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	BA-BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	84	185.8				
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	MARL	CLAYSTONE	BA	LOW % SLICKENSIDES 187.0, 187.6, 187.8, 189.0
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
190.7	◆			190.2					
					M. HARD	LT GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE	BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					194.0				
	10.0	10.0	100%	81	M. SOFT	GRAY + MARL	INTERBEDDED SANDY CLAYSTONE AND SILTSTONE	BR	LOW % SLICKENSIDES 194.15, 196.1, 196.75, 197.15, 197.5, 197.85, 198.2,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					198.2				
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY + LT GRAY	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND SANDSTONE	BA-BL	
200.7	◆								
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					203.0				
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	MARL	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR	LOW % SLICKENSIDES 204.25, 205.0, 205.25, 205.8, 206.7, 206.85, 207.25, 207.7, 207.85
	10.0	10.0	100%	70					
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					209.7				
					↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384 (A-D)
 DATE 03-24 MAY 2006 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 8 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
210.7	◆				M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTALY SILTSTONE, SOME SAND	BL-BR	
									VERTICAL FRACTURE (NOT STAINED) 212.75 - 214.3
	10.0	10.0	100%	79		GRAY + MAROON GRAY			
220.7	◆			221.3					
					M. SOFT TO SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	34				BR	45° SLICKENSIDES 223.0
								VBR	225.2, 226.0, 226.6, 226.8
									LOW & SLICKENSIDES 223.75, 224.25, 224.4, 224.7, 224.8, 225.0, 225.4, 225.7, 226.0, 226.1, 226.3
230.7	◆								
									226 - 233 VBR
	9.7	10.0	97%					BR	PIECES 0.1 - 0.2 ✓ SLICKENSIDES (LOW + HIGH &) HIGH & SLICKENSIDES 233.4
									233.9, 234.0, 236.6, 237.6, 238.3, 240.2

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0510
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 36.0 PROJECT NO. C040384.4301
 DATE 03-04 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 9 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
240.7	◆				M. SOFT SOFT	MARON + GRAY + PURPLE	CLAYSTONE	VBR	PIECES ~ 0.1-0.2' w/ SUCCESSIONS
								↓	BR
								↓	30° SUCCESSIONS APPROX. EVERY 3-4-0.5'
	10.0	10.0	100%	56				↓	
				248.3				↓	VBR
					M. SOFT	MARON + GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY CLAYSTONE AND SILTSTONE	↓	BR-BL
250.7	▲							↓	
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 250.7'		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 542140.8876
 E 1724101.7636 Grade El. 784.29



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0512
 ELEVATION 795± GWL 0 HRS 266 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 04-05 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1	S-1			V. LOOSE	BROWN	SILT, TRACE ORGANICS	MI	MOIST
	2	REC 0.8							
3.0	2	S-2			STIFF	BROWN	SILTY CLAY	CI	MOIST * 1.5 TBF
	3	REC 1.0			LOOSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT, SOME ROCK FRAGMENTS	MI	SLIGHTLY MOIST
4.5	5	S-3							
	5	REC 1.3							
6.0	5	S-4			STIFF	GRAY + BROWN	SILTY CLAY, TRACE ROCK FRAGMENTS	CI	SLIGHTLY MOIST * 1.5 TBF
	9	REC 1.2			M. STIFF	BROWN		CI	WET * 1.0 TBF
7.5	1	S-5							
	2	REC 0.8							
9.0	9	S-6		8.0					
	26	REC 1.5			V. DENSE	MARON + GRAY	ROCK FRAGMENTS AND SANDY SILT; DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	GM	DRY
10.5	32	S-7						GM	DRY
	36	REC 1.5							
12.0	13	S-8							
	18	REC 1.5							
12.0	50/20.0	S-9 REC 0.0		12.0	M. SOFT	GREEN-GRAY, MARON, PURPLE MOTTLED	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR	TOP OF ROCK: 12.0'
	10.0	10.0	100%	40					
22.0				22.15	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	91	28.5	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY SILTY TO SANDY SHALE	BR-BL	

REMARKS - DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" SA STEEL CASING, HQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA ^{2/3} JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0512

ELEVATION 795± GWL 0 HRS 2.6

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 04-05 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 2 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆				M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SHALE (CONT)	BA-BL	
				35.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	95	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SILTSTONE	BL	
42.0	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	
				42.95	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					SOFT	DK GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	LOW X SLICENSIDE 43.1, 44.15, 45.0, 45.2, 45.8
				46.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	90	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BA-BL	
				47.6	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR	
				49.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	LOW X FRACTURE 49.0
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	BL	
52.0	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	
				52.25	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR	LOW X SLICENSIDE 52.55, 53.0, 53.6, 53.85, 54.4, 54.65, 55.35
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
	9.9	10.0	99%	85	57.1	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SILTSTONE	BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0512

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0512
 ELEVATION 795± GWL 0 HRS 2.6 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 04-05 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62.0	◆				M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SILTSTONE (LONIT) CLAYSTONE 62.7-63.2	↓ VBR	
				64.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				65.1	SOFT TO M. SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE 64.2-64.6
	10.0	10.0	100%	94	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, MICACEOUS	BL	
72.0	◆								
				73.3	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				74.5	M. SOFT	MARON + GRAY	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE 75.1-75.3
	10.0	10.0	100%	87	↓	↓	↓	↓	45° FRACTURE 75.65
					M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE: MICACEOUS	BL	
82.0	◆								
				85.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	9.8	10.0	98%	77	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BR	LOW Z FRACTURES 85.0, 86.35, 86.5, 88.0, 89.3
				89.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT BORING NO. B-0512
 ELEVATION 795± GWL 0 HRS 2.6 PROJECT NO. C040384-00-01
 DATE 04-05 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 4 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
92.0	◆				M.SOFT	MAHOON + GRAY	INTER-BEDDED CLAYSTONE AND SILTSTONE	BR	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
				96.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	12.0	100	100%	67	M.SOFT TO S2FT	OLIVE-GRAY + MAHOON + YELLOW	CLAYSTONE w/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS + STRINGERS. PITTED CARB SURFACE	BR	30° S LICKENSIDE 97.0, 97.2, 97.6, 98.75, 99.25, 99.35, 99.7, 100.1, 100.6, 102.3, 102.5, 103.8, 104.1, 109.15, 109.5, 109.75
102.0	◆							↓	
								BR	
	6.8	8.0	85%	52				↓	
110.0	▲			110.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 110.0'		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 542140.8876
 E 1724101.7636 Grade El. 784.29



PROJECT AREA 2^{1/3} JOHN E. AMES POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0513
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS _____ PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 06 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	% ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	DESCRIPTION		USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
								MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	
								BORING NOT DRILLED			
								LOG INCLUDED FOR CON-			
								TINITY AND COMPLETENESS			
								PIEZOMETER INSTALLED			
								IN SAME PLACE AS			
								AT B-0512			

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0513
 (10)

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0514
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.1 PROJECT NO. CA-10384.1.12-21
DATE 09-10 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DANIEL SANGER PAGE 1 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	4	4	S-1		LOOSE	BROWN	SILTY SAND, SOME ROCK FRAGMENTS	SM	
3.0	4	3	S-2		↓	↓	↓	↓	
4.5	2	5	S-3		V. STIFF	MARBLE	SILTY CLAY	CI	* 3.5 TSF
6.0	4	4	S-4		↓	↓	↓	↓	* 3.0 TSF
7.5	7	7	S-5		↓	↓	↓	↓	* 3.0 TSF
9.0	7	10	S-6		↓	↓	↓	↓	
10.5	9	9	S-7		HARD		: DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		* > 4.5 TSF
12.0	17	13	S-8	10.5	DENSE	TAN	DECOMPOSED SANDY SHALE	GM	* > 4.5 TSF
14.2	15	15	S-9		↓	↓	↓	↓	
14.7	21	20	S-10	14.2	V. DENSE	DR BROWN	DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS	SM	
				14.7	SOFT	LT BROWN	HIGHLY WEATHERED SHALE SANDSTONE / SANDY SHALE HEAVILY STAINED	VA-BA	HEAVILY STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE 14.3-14.5, 17.5-17.7, 18.2-18.3 STAINED 37 FRACTURE
	7.8	7.8	100%	19.3	↓	↓	↓	↓	11.8, 15.5, 16.05, 16.25, 17.1, 17.6
22.0				22.8	M. HARD	BROWN	SANDSTONE : STAINED TO ~ 22.2'		
				24.2	↓	GRAY	↓	↓	
				28.2	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE STAINED 23.85-24.25	BR	LOW & STAINED FRACTURE 24.1, 24.5
					M. SOFT TO SOFT	DK GRAY	CLAYSTONE w/ CALCAREOUS CHASTS + STRINGERS : SANDY 25.8-26.25	BR	LOW & STAINED FRACTURE 25.4, 26.6
10.0	10.0	100%	62		↓	↓	↓	↓	LOW & FRACTURES 27.0
					M. SOFT	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SILTSTONE	BR	27.8

REMARKS ** DRIILLED BY TORRA TESTIX USING A SIMCO 4000-TL TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 1" I.D. STEEL CASING, N2-2 WIRELINE COILING TOOLS

PROJECT AREA 23 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0514
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.1 PROJECT NO. C04238420-01
 DATE 09-10 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆			34.8	M. SOFT	GRAY	SHALE/SILTSTONE (LINT)	BR	LOW 3 FRACTURES 29.5, 31.0, 31.15, 32.9, 33.45, 34.5
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	11.0	100%	52	SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR	~30° FRACTURES w/ SLICKENSIDES 35.8, 37.8, 39.2, 39.8, 40.7, 41.15, 41.35
42.0	◆			42.0	N			↓	
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SILTSTONE	BR-BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	89	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				47.0	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
52.0	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	97	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				57.9	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				59.3	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY SHALES	BR	~30° FRACTURES 57.9,
					↓	DK. GRAY	CLAYSTONE, SLIGHTLY CALCARAEUS	UBA-BA	58.4

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0514
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 22.1 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 09-13 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62.0	◆				M. SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	LOW # FRACTURES 59.5, 59.9, 60.4, 61.2 45° FRACTURE SLICKENSIDES 62.1-62.25 30° FRACTURES 62.6
		100	100	86	66.7	↓	↓	↓	62.7, 62.8, 63.0, 63.4
					M. SOFT TO GRAY		SANDY SHALE/SILTSTONE w/	BL	63.5, 64.1, 64.4,
					M. HARD		NUMEROUS IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND STRINGERS		65.25, 65.5, 65.75 66.1, 66.5
72.0	◆						MAROON CLAYSTONE		SLICKENSIDES 71.4, 72.0
							71.25-71.55, 72.0-72.4		
		10.0	10.0	92	76.0	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE w/ NUMEROUS IR-	BR	
							REGULAR CALCAREOUS CLASTS AND STRINGERS		
						GRAY + MAROON MOTTLED			
82.0	◆				82.2	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SILTY SHALE w/ INTERMITTENT CALCAREOUS STRINGERS, SOME THIN (≤ 2") SANDSTONES	BL	
		10.0	10.0	90				↓	VERTICAL FRACTURE 86.6-87.6
								BL	

REMARKS** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 7/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0514
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.1 PROJECT NO. CD40384.40-01
 DATE 09-10 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 4 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				92.65	M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
92.0	◆			93.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY TO SANDY SHALE	BL	
	19.0	10.0	100%	95					
							CLAY SHALE 98.4-99.0	BR	LOW # FRACTURES 98.4,
								BL	98.6, 98.95
102.0	◆					MARSHY + GRAY MOTTLED			SUCKER SIDE 102.0
									111.0 (~45°)
				104.3	M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	98					
112.0	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	73					

REMARKS ** _____

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0514
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.1 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 29-10 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 5 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
122.0	◆				M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE: MICACEOUS (CONT)	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
132.0	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
142.0	◆								
				143.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	DK GRAY	CLAY SHALE	BR-BL	
	8.0	8.0	100%	87					~30° FRACTURE 7/8" CLK 143.7, 146.3, 148.8 LOW 3 FRACTURE 149.3
150.0	▲				↓	↓	↓	↓	

BOTTOM OF BORING: 150.0'

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 539572.1065
E 1723680.1660 Grade El. 933.64



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0515
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 42.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 10-11 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	13	S-1 REC 1.3 S-2			STIFF	ORANGE-BROWN	SANDY CLAY	CI	~ 1.5 TSF
3.0	5	REC 1.3			V. STIFF	BROWN GRAY	SANDY CLAY	CI	~ 2.5 TSF DR
4.5	7	S-3 REC 1.2			DENSE	BROWN	DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE FRAGMENTS		
5.4	16	S-4 REC. 0.9		5.4	V. DENSE	BROWN GRAY	DECOMPOSED SANDSTONE AND SANDY CLAY	RC	TOP OF ROCK 5.4
	30/2.4			6.5	SOFT	BROWN	HIGHLY WEATHERED SANDSTONE	VBA-BR	
	3.6	4.9	73%	40	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	BROWN GRAY	MODERATELY WEATHERED SANDSTONE	BR	
10.3				8.8	SOFT	MARBLE TAN	CLAYSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	VBR	~ 30° FAN CLAYSTONE 10.5, 11.0, 11.4, 12.1, 13.9
	100	100	100%	65				BL	
				17.3	M. SOFT TO SOFT	OLIVE GRAY	CLAY SHALE: MODERATELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR	LOW STRENGTH
20.3				21.0					HEAVY WEATHERED
				22.2	M. SOFT		SILTY SHALE	BR	FRACTURE 22.2, 17.1
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	OLIVE GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE: MEDIUM	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	83		GRAY			

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING USING A SIMCO 1000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/8" SOLID STEEL AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, NO. 2 WIRELINE COILING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT RAEY²/7 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0515
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 12.3 PROJECT NO. 2040384.11-01
 HRS _____
 DATE 12-1 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANDLER PAGE 2 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30.3	◆						SANDSTONE (CONT)		~65° STAINED FRACTURE
				32.1	↓	↓	↓	↓	30.6-31.0, LOST WATER
				34.3	SOFT	GRAY + MAROON	INTERBEDDED CLAY SHALE AND CLAYSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	UBR	1.2W & FRACTURES
							CLAYSTONE	BR	32.2, 32.5, 31.9, 33.05
	8.8	100	88%	51	20FT	GRAY + MAROON		BR	34.0, 34.3, 35.1
40.3	◆			40.8	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				42.6	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	BR	VERT CAL FRACTURE 41.1-42.6
					M. SFT	GRAY	CLAYSTONE w/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES AND STRINGERS	BR	~25-30° FRACTURE w/ SLICEN SIDES 43.15, 44.55, 45.45, 47.4, 47.75, 48.6, 49.85, 53.5
	10.0	10.0	100%	63					
						MAROON			
50.3	◆			53.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	
						GRAY	: BECOMES SANDY AT 50.1		
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE: INTERMITTENT SMALL (≤ 2mm) CALCAREOUS NODULES	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%	93		MAROON			
						GRAY			

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0515
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 42.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 HRS _____
 DATE 10-11 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.3	◆						SANDY SHALE (CONT)		LOW # FRACTURES 63.0, 63.4, 68.0 (SLIGHT SLICKENSIDE) 68.6 VERTICAL FRACTURE 69.1- 69.6, 70.3-70.7, 70.85-71.05, 74.8- 75.1, 76.25-77.4
							: MARGON CLAYSTONE 62.9- 63.4		
	12.0	10.0	100%	86					
70.3	◆								LOW # FRACTURE 72.7, 79.4, 79.45, 80.05
	10.0	10.0	100%	80					
80.3	◆								
				83.5	SOFT	ORGANIC	CLAYSTONE		PITTED CORE SURFACE. LOW # FRACTURES ^W /SLICKEN- SIDES 83.6, 83.95, 84.2, 84.55, 84.7, 85.0, 85.45
	9.2	10.0	92%	72					
				87.7	M-SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR-BL	HIGH # FRACTURE ^W /SLICKEN- SIDES 86.2-86.35

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

BORING NO. B-0515

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 42.3

PROJECT NO. C04038441-01

HRS _____

DATE 10-11 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 6 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*	
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR			MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
150.3	◆						SHALE (CONT)		
							= SANDY 154.6 - 155.7		60° IRREGULAR
							157.0 - 160.2 (FAN NODULES)		FRACTURE 155.2 - 155.5
	10.0	10.0	100%	88					
160.3	◆								
				161.0	M. SOFT	GRAY + PURPLE	CLAYSTONE	BA-	20-30° SLICKENSIDES
								UBA	161.4, 161.8, 162.2, 163.2, 163.35, 163.65
				164.7					164.0, 164.1
	10.0	10.0	100%	77	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BA-BL	
170.3	◆								
				171.7	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE - MICACEOUS	BL	
				174.8	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

BORING NO. B-0515

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 42.3

PROJECT NO. 2040384.40-01

DATE 10-11 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 7 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
180.3	◆						SANDY SHALE (CONT)		
				184.0	SOFT TO M. SOFT	DK GRAY	CLAY STONE	VBR - BR	~30° SLICKEN SIDES EVERY 0.2 - 0.4'
	10.0	10.0	100%	50		MAA000			
190.3	◆			190.3	M. SOFT	GRAY + MA000	SILTY TO SANDY SHALE	BL - BR	LOW % FRACTURE 194.1, 194.3, 195.0, 196.05, 196.4, 196.9 197.6, 197.9
	10.0	10.0	100%	82					
				197.0	SOFT TO M. SOFT	MAA000	CLAY STONE	BA - VBR	30° FRACTURE 196.15 30° SLICKEN SIDES ~ EVERY 0.4'
200.3	◆			200.5	M. SOFT	MAA000	SILTY SHALE	BL	GRADES INTO SILTY SHALE
				206.55	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
					M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE	BR	

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E: AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0515
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 423 PROJECT NO. C040384.4001
 DATE 10-11 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 8 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
210.3	◆			210.3	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR	
				212.4	M. HARD	↓	↓	↓	
				214.3	M. SOFT	MAROON	SILTY SHALE	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%	88	M. SOFT	BROWN, MAROON, GRAY MOTTLED	CLAYSTONE	BR	25-30° SLICKENSIDES 215.0, 215.20, 215.55 216.15, 217.85, 218.15 60° SLICKENSIDE 215.3- 215.45
				218.8	↓	↓	↓	↓	
220.3	◆			221.5	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	BR	
				223.5	M. SOFT	GRAY MAROON	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	
				227.7	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR-BL	30° SLICKENSIDE 123.1
	10.0	10.0	100%	90					LOW # FRACTURES 125.55, 125.8
				230.3	M. SOFT TO SOFT	GRAY, OLIVE, MAROON MOTTLED	CLAYSTONE	BR	20-30° SLICKENSIDES 229.9, 231.4, 231.5 232.2, 232.4, 232.5 233.0, 233.2, 233.8 234.4, 235.6, 236.1 236.4, 237.5, 237.9, 238.9, 239.1, 239.6 239.8, 240.1

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0515
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 42.3 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 10-11 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 9 of 9

1 DEPTH (FT.)	2 BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	3 CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	4 RQD (%) OR TORVANE	5 PROFILE	6 DESCRIPTION			9 USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	10 REMARKS*
					6 SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	7 COLOR	8 MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
240.3	◆				SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	VBR	20-30 SLICKENSIDES EVERY 0.1-0.3'
	10.0	10.0	100%	○					
250.3	▲				↓	↓	↓	↓	
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 250.3'		

REMARKS** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 542185.2965
 E 1725391.3276 Grade El. 945.55



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0517
 ELEVATION 948± GWL 0 HRS 18.1 PROJECT NO. CO40384.40-01
 DATE 16-17 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	3	S-1							10
1.5	3	REC. 1.5			V. STIFF	maroon-red	SILTY TO SANDY CLAY (DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE)	CI	* 2.5 TSF
3.0	5	REC. 0.8			STIFF				* 1.5 TSF
4.5	6	S-3			HARD		DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE, TRACE CALCAREOUS NODULES		24.5 TSF
6.0	17	REC. 1.5							
7.5	19	S-5							
9.0	20	REC. 1.5							
9.9	25	S-6		8.0	V. DENSE	yellow-gray	DECOMPOSED SANDY SHALE	SM	
11.1	28	REC. 0.9		9.9					
12.0	2.0	95%	81	11.1	M. SOFT	OLIVE	SANDY SHALE	BR	
				12.0	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE	BR	
				12.9					
					M. SOFT	OLIVE-GRAY	INTER-BEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SHALY SANDSTONE	BR-	
								BL	STAINED ~60° FRACTURE
	10.0	10.0	100%	74					13.45-13.6, 19.05-19.3, 19.7-19.9, 20.2-20.5
									LOW & FRACTURES 14.3, 15.25, 15.4, 15.65, 16.9, 19.3, 20.1, 20.65
22.0							SANDSTONE 22.5-23.5		STAINED V. BROKEN ZONE 19.7-19.7
				24.7					
					SOFT	maroon	CLAYSTONE	BR-	STAINED LOW & FRACTURES 22.35, 23.45,
	9.9	10.0	99%	84	27.1			UBR	23.9, 24.15, 24.25, 25.0
					M. SOFT TO M. HARD	OLIVE-GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE - MICACEOUS	BA-	UBA 25.7-26.2
								BL	

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRATESTING USING A SIMCO 400D-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, HQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B0517
 ELEVATION 948± GWL 0 HRS 18.1 PROJECT NO. C040884.40-01
 DATE 16-17 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆				M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE (COH'G)		
									STAINED LOW & FRAC-TURES 32.3, 34.15
				36.2	SOFT	MAYWOOD	CLAYSTONE	BR	20-30° SLICKENSIDES
	10.0	10.0	100%	82					36.7, 37.4, 37.8, 38.4
				40.5				VBR	38.8, 38.95, 39.2
42.0	◆				M. MFT	GRAY	INTER-BEDDED SHALE AND SANDSTONE	BR	
									44.6 CLAY SEAM
	9.6	100	96%	96					
				47.6	M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SANDSTONE - FINE TO MED GRAINED, MICACEOUS	BL	
52.0	◆								VERTICAL FRACTURE (NO STAINING) 53.3-54.4
				55.7					
	10.0	10.0	100%	70	M. HARD	LT. GRAY	CALCAREOUS SANDSTONE	BR	LOW # FRACTURES 55.7, 56.2, 56.7, 57.5, 58.1
					SOFT	GRAY	CLAY SHALE, SOME SILT	BR	59.25, 59.55, 59.7, 60.0, 60.25,
				59.7					

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHNE AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0517

ELEVATION 948± GWL 0 HRS 18.1

PROJECT NO. C040384/0-01

DATE 16-17 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62.0	◆				SOFT	DARK GRAY MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR - VBR	25-35° SLICKEN SIDES ~ EVERY 0.2-0.4'
10.0	10.0	100%	67	66.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	
72.0	◆				M. HARD	GRAY	SILTSTONE w/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES AND STRINGERS, SOME SAND	BL	LN & FRACTURE 70.35, INTERSECTING 45° FRACTURE AND 30° FRACTURE 71.6-71.9 NEAR VERTICAL FRAC - TRACE 72.9-73.4
10.0	10.0	100%	79	75.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR - VBR	30° SLICKEN SIDES ~ EVERY 0.2-0.3'
					M. SOFT M. HARD	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE w/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES (≤ 1/2") AND STRINGERS	BA-BL	~45° FRACTURE AT LARGE CALC. NODULE AT 78.6-78.8
82.0	◆			82.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	MAROON GRAY	INTERBEDDED CLAYSTONE AND SANDY SILTSTONE (WHITS ARE 0.9-1.5" IN THICKNESS) w/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES (1/2") AND STRINGERS	BR - BL	SLICKEN SIDES (30°) 82.25
10.0	10.0	100%	97		↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST-ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0517

ELEVATION 948 ± GWL 0 HRS 18.1

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 16-17 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 4 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION						USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
				90.2	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE - MICACEOUS	BL-			
92.0	◆										
				97.4	SOFT TO M. SOFT	GRAY MARLON	SILTY SHALE	BR	LOW X FRACTURE 98.15, 98.8, 101.0		
	10.0/10.0	100%	90								
102.0	◆			101.8					LOW FRACTURE 99.1-99.4, 100.0-100.5		
				103.0	M. HARD	LT GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE				
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BL			
				106.0							
	10.0/10.0	100%	94		M. SOFT	GRAY + MARLON	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND SANDY CLAYSTONE		30° SLICKESSIDE 106.8		
				108.7		MARLON + BROWN + GRAY	CLAYSTONE W/ INTERMITTENT IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES (1/2") AND STRINGERS	BR	20-30° SLICKESSIDES 109.2, 109.85, 110.75, 111.2, 111.45,		
112.0	◆			112.0	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE WITH SOME SHALE SEAMS TO 120.6	BL			
	10.0/10.0	100%	100								

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0517

ELEVATION 948± GWL 0 HRS 18.1

PROJECT NO. CD4038440-01

DATE 16-17 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SAUGER

PAGE 5 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
122.0	◆				M. HARD GRAY TO LT. GRAY		SANDSTONE (CONT)	BL	
		10.0	10.0	100%					
132.0	◆			132.0	M. SOFT GRAY		SANDY SHALE	BL	
		10.0	10.0	100%					
				136.0	M. HARD LT GRAY		SANDSTONE		
				139.0	M. SOFT GRAY		SANDY SHALE		
				140.7	M. SOFT GRAY		SANDY SHALE		
142.0	◆			142.0	M. SOFT LT GRAY		SILTY SANDSTONE		
					M. SOFT GRAY		SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	SLICKEN SIDES
									142.3, 143.65, 144.2,
									144.7, 145.0, 145.15,
		8.0	8.0	100%					145.75. NUMEROUS BREAKS
				146.0	M. SOFT GRAY		SILTSTONE	BL	DURING CORE EXTRACTION
									146.0-146.2
150.0	▲						BOTTOM OF BORING: 150'		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0518
 ELEVATION 1005± GWL 0 HRS 14.2, BACKFILLED PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 17 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.8	◆				SFFT	MARBLE, GRAY, PURPLE YELLOW	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR-	
	4.2			62.8	↓		↓	VBR	
65.0	▲			65.0	M. SFFT	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE w/ CALCAREOUS NODULES AND STRINGERS	BR-	
					↓	↓	BOTTOM OF BORING: 65'±	BL	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 543732.8856
E 1725136.5233 Grade El. 991.07



PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0519
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 3285 PROJECT NO. C040384.41-01
 DATE 17-19 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DANSANGER PAGE 1 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION					
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION	USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
1	2	S-1		5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	3	REC. 1.2		0.7	V. LOOSE	BROWN	TOP SOIL		
3.0	6	S-2			LOOSE	BROWN	SANDY SILT	M1	
4.5	7	S-3			M. DENSE		SILT, TRACE CLAY		
6.0	10	REC. 1.3			DENSE	BROWN + GRAY	DECOMPOSED SHALE	gm	
7.4	28	S-5		7.4	V. DENSE				
	3.1	3.1	100%		SOFT	BROWN + GRAY	CLAY SHALE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED	NBR	TOP OF ROCK 7.4
10.5									NUMEROUS LOW & FRACTURES
									HIGHLY BROKEN ZONE 8.1-8.7
				13.7					
				14.7	SOFT		CLAYSTONE: COMPLETELY WEATHERED	BR	HIGH FRACTURE 13.7
	9.5	10.0	95%	15.5	M. HARD		SANDSTONE	BR	
					SOFT	MARON WITH YELLOW MOTTLING	CLAYSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR	30° SLICKEN SIDES 18.7, 19.4, 19.85, 23.0, 23.3, 23.6, 23.9, 24.05
20.5					SOFT TO M. SOFT		: SOME CALCAREOUS NODULES		
					M. SOFT	GRAY			45° FRACTURES 22.2
	10.0	10.0	100%			GRAY w/ MARON MOTTLING	: PIECES 0.2-0.4' LONG		STAINED 20-30° FRACTURES 24.7, 25.2, 25.8, 26.0

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERAA TESTING USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
 BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, NQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AAEA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0519

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS _____

PROJECT NO. C040384.43-01

HRS _____

DATE 17-19 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 2 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30.5	◆			31.4			CLAYSTONE (CONT)	VBR	
					M. SOFT	OLIVE-GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	BR	STAINED LOW & FRACTURE 32.2, 33.0, 33.3
				33.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	34.3, 34.8, 35.1, 35.45
					S. FT TO	GRAY	CLAY SHALE		
				35.1	M. SOFT	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	58	36.4	M. SOFT	OLIVE-GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	
					SOFT TO	MAROON + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
					M. SOFT	↓	↓	↓	
40.5	◆			41.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	20° SLICKENSIDES, 40.5
					M. HARD	GRAY	SANDSTONE: MICACEOUS	BR-BL	70° SLICKENSIDE 41.0-41.3
				43.8	↓	↓	↓	↓	NEAR VERTICAL FRACTURE
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SHALY SILTSTONE, SOME SAND	BR	42.85 - 43.8
	10.0	10.0	100%	71	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				47.4	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY CLAYSTONE	BR	
					↓	MAROON + DK GRAY	↓	↓	20-30° SLICKENSIDES
50.5	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	48.65, 49.6, 50.3
					↓	↓	↓	↓	50.8, 52.9, 53.2,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	53.5, 54.2, 54.8,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	55.3, 55.6, 55.8, 56.0,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	56.6, 57.0, 57.4,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	57.8, 58.1, 58.4, 59.2,
	10.0	10.0	100%	53	↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0519

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0519
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.85 PROJECT NO. C040384.43-01
 DATE 17-19 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.5	◆				SOFT to M SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	20°-30° SLICKENSIDES
								↓	EVERY ~ 0.2-0.5'
								VBR	
								BR	
	8.7	10.0	87%	41				↓	
								VBR	
70.5	◆							↓	30° SLICKENSIDES
								BR	70.9, 71.7
								↓	VERTICAL FRACTURE
				71.9				↓	70.5-70.8, 71.9-72.1
					M. SOFT to M. HARD		GRAY SANDSTONE; U. FINE GRAINED, ARGILLACEOUS, SOME CROSS BEDDING, FEW IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES	BR-BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	78					VERTICAL FRACTURE
									78.5-78.8, 80.0-80.5
80.5	◆								
									CLOSED VERTICAL FRACTURE
	10.0	10.0	100%	95				↓	84.3-85.3
				86.2	M. SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	
								↓	30° SLICKENSIDE 88.5,
				89.6				↓	89.15
					M. SOFT to M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDY SANDSTONE	BR	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0519

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 32.85

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 17-19 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 4 of 5

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
90.5	◆				M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE (CONT)	BR	10-20° FRACTURES
				94.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	91.1, 91.55, 92.0, 92.4, 92.6, 93.1,
	10.0	10.0	100%	50	M. SOFT	GRAY + MAROON MOTTLED	SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE
				95.8	↓	↓	↓	↓	92.6 - 93.1, 94.3-94.6
					M. SOFT TO SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	BR-VBR	20-30° SLICK SIDES EVERY ~ 0.1-0.3'
100.5	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	100.5-102.7 VERY BROKEN ZONE, HEAVILY STAINED 100.5-101.7
				104.5	↓	GRAY	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	58	M. SOFT TO M. HARD	LT GRAY	SITELY SANDSTONE	BR-BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
110.5	◆				M. HARD	LT GRAY	SANDSTONE; MICACEOUS	BL	110.5-114.7 - 1 PIECE
				114.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100%	77	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BL	VERTICAL FRACTURE
				117.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	115.25 - 115.75
					M. SOFT	GRAY + MAROON MOTTLED	CLAYSTONE	BR	20-30° SLICK SIDES EVERY ~ 0.3-0.5'
					↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 542378.3755
E 1721739.7942 Grade El. 679.31



PROJECT AREA 7/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0520
 ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 18.6 PROJECT NO. C040387.40-01
 DATE 23 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION					USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1.5	3	S-1			STIFF	maroon	SANDY CLAY AND ROCK FRAGMENTS	cl	* 2.0 TSP	
3.0	4	REC. 1.5			↓	↓	↓	↓	* 2.5 TSP	
4.5	5	S-3			↓	↓	↓	↓	* 2.0 TSP	
6.0	6	REC. 1.5			M. DENSE	BROWN + BLACK	CLAYEY SILT AND ORGANICS	mi	WET	
7.5	8	S-5		7.6	↓	↓	↓	↓		
7.6	33	REC. 1.5		7.6	V. DENSE	GRAY + MAROON	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	gm	TOP OF ROCK: 7.6'	
	4.4	100%	12	11.15	SOFT	maroon	CLAYSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	VBR-BR	MOST PIECES 0.2	
							: GRAY 10.9 - 11.2			
12.0				12.0	SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE: WEATHERED	VBR-BR		
				13.7	SOFT	maroon	CLAYSTONE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE	
									16.6 - 17.4	
	9.3	10.0	93%	SI		GRAY	: CALcareous NODULES 16.0-16.5 : SANDY 16.5-17.0			
						maroon			20° SUCCESSION 19.75	
22.0										
	9.2	10.0	92%	BS					30° SUCCESSION 26.4 27.7, 28.7, 29.25, 29.8	

REMARKS ** DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 1" STEEL CASING, NQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0520

(15)

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0520

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 18.6

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 23 MAY 2005

HRS _____ CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 2 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆				SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	
				35.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	9.9	10.0	99%	47	M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE / SANDY SHALE	BL	
				37.2	M. SOFT	MARON	CLAYSTONE	BR	
				40.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	
42.0	◆				M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE / SANDY SHALE	BR	VERTICAL FRACTURE
				41.7	↓	↓	↓	↓	40.4-41.0, 42.0-42.3
					M. SOFT	MARON	INTERBEDDED SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR-BL	
					M. HARD	GRAY	AND SANDY SHALE, FEW THIN (50.5') SANDSTONE UNITS, FEW IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES AND STRINGERS		
	10.0	10.0	100%	85					
52.0	◆								
				52.1	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE	BL	
				54.4	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	MARON + GREEN GRAY	CLAYSTONE w/ NUMEROUS IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS NODULES AND STRINGERS	RL-BR	SLICKENSIDES 56.1, 56.5, 56.7, 57.0, 60.7, 61.0, 61.3
	10.0	10.0	100%	81					

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0520

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 18.6

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

HRS _____

DATE 23 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 3 of 4

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
62.0	◆				M. SOFT	MAKOOH GRAY	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
				66.2	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100 1/2	75	M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE, FEW SANDY SILTSTONE SEAMS	BR	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
72.0	◆				↓	↓	↓	↓	
				73.6	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					M. SOFT	GRAY	INTERBEDDED SILTSTONE AND FINE GRAINED SANDSTONE	BA-BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
	10.0	10.0	100 1/2	96	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
82.0	◆				M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SANDSTONE	BL	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	
	9.9	10.0	99 1/2	100	↓	↓	↓	↓	
					↓	↓	↓	↓	

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 544199.5521
E 1724054.5791 Grade El. 1004.35



PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0521
ELEVATION ~1003 GWL 0 HRS 24.6 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
DATE 23 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	3	S-1			V. STIFF	MAROON	SILTY CLAY/CLAYEY SILT	U/M	< 3.0 TSF
3.0	6	SEC. 1.2			DENSE	BROWN-GRAY	SANDY SILT, FEW SHALE FRAGMENTS	M	
3.4	7	SEC. 1.2		3.4	V. DENSE	OLIVE	RECOMPACTED SANDY SHALE		
	7.0	100%	40	10.3	SOFT	BROWN	SILTY SHALE, SOME SAND	BR	STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE 4.5-5.1, 6.1-6.7
	10.4			13.3	M-SOFT	BROWN-GRAY	SANDY SHALE	UBR-BR	LOW & STAINED FRACTURES 4.0, 5.1, 5.5, 6.1, 8.0, 8.5, 9.55
	10.0	100%	78		M-HARD	BROWN-GRAY	SANDSTONE - MEDIUM GRAINED	BL	PIECES 0.1-0.4'
	20.4								
	10.0	100%	92						LOW & FRACTURES 28.2, 28.45, 28.85, 29.35, 29.85, 30.15, 30.3
									VERTICAL STAINED FRACTURE 29.3-29.7

REMARKS ** DRIILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC. USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED. DRIILL

BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, NR-2 WIRELINE COILING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0521
(14)

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0521

ELEVATION 1003± GWL 0 HRS 24.6

PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01

DATE 23 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN JANIGER

PAGE 2 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30.4	◆				M. HARD	BROWN-GRAY	SANDSTONE : MEDIUM GRAINED MICACEOUS (CONT)	BL	ALL BREAKS ARE MECHANICAL - CORRE IN 4' AND 6' PIECES - BRAKE DURING HANDLING
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
40.4	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
50.4	◆								
	9.7	10.0	97%	94					
									0.05' CARBONACEOUS SHALE AT 59.8

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 7/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0521
 ELEVATION 1003 ± GWL 0 HRS 24.6 PROJECT NO. C040384.40-01
 DATE 23 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN JANGER PAGE 3 of 3

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.4	◆				M-HARD	DRY GRAY	SANDSTONE (COPT)	BL	
				64.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
	9.6	10.0	96%	58	M-SOFT	LT GRAY	SANDY CLAYSTONE w/ CALCAREOUS NODULES	BR	
				66.5		GRAY	SILTY CLAYSTONE		
						MAROON	CLAYSTONE		30° SLICES AT 66.75, 67.6
									68.0, 68.25, 68.4, 68.6, 69.1
70.4	▲			70.4	↓	↓	↓	↓	69.45, 69.7, 70.3, 70.4
							BOTTOM OF BORING : 70.4'		

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 543873.4417
E 1722326.4148 Grade El. 901.64



PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER-PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0522
ELEVATION 902± GWL 0 HRS SG.8 PROJECT NO. C040384.4/0-01
DATE 24-25 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	2	S-1			V-STIFF	MAROON	SILTY CLAY	CI	* 3.5 TSF
3.0	5	REC. 0.6 S-2		3.4	↓	↓	↓	↓	
4.2	18 38	S-3 REC. 1.0		4.2	V-DENSE	OLIVE-GRAY	DECOMPOSED SANDY SHALE		
				11.1	SOFT TO M-SOFT	OLIVE + GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SHALY SANDSTONE	BR	TOP OF ROCK: 4.2' LOW & FRACTURES 11.7, 5.1, 6.1, 6.85, 6.95, 7.35 STAINED 30° FRACTURE 8.4 VERTICAL STAINED FRACTURE 8.85-9.2 STAINED LOW & FRACTURES 10.8, 11.6, 12.55, 12.65, 14.7, 14.9, 15.2, 15.3, 15.9, 16.05, 16.45, 16.5, EVERY 0.1 TO 0.3' 16.5-
	6.3	100%	63						
10.5									
	10.0	10.0	100%	36				VBR	
								BR	
20.5				20.0	SOFT TO V-SOFT	MAROON GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	
								BL	
	8.8	10.0	88%	46				BR	
				27.0	M-HARD	GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	BR	STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE 27.0-28.0
									30.7-30.9

REMARKS ** DRIILLED BY TERRA TESTING, INC USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL
BORING ADVANCED USING 5/4" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, NQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0522
(1.0)

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMST POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0522
 ELEVATION 902 ± GWL 0 HRS 56.8 PROJECT NO. C040384-400
 DATE 24-25 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 2 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
30.5	◆			31.1					
					V. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE	VR	NO RECOVERY IN THIS UNIT
	3.6	10.0	36%	24					
				37.5					
					M. SOFT	OLIVE + GRAY	INTERLEAVED CLAYSTONE AND SANDY SHALE	BR	LOW & FRACTURES
									41.45, 41.7, 41.9, 43.7, 43.8, 46.8, 48.4, 49.4, 50.0, 50.9, 51.1, 51.4, 52.2
									STAINED HIGH & FRACTURES 45.5-46.5
40.5	◆								47.4-47.9, 48.7-48.95
	10.0	10.0	100%	56					
				52.3					
					M. SOFT	OLIVE-GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR	LOW & FRACTURES 52.7, 53.9, 54.3, 54.65, 55.1, 56.4, 57.45, 59.3
									STAINED LOW & FRACTURES
	10.0	10.0	100%	80					53.45, 55.75-55.9, 56.5, 57.1, 58.9 60.0
				57.9					
					SOFT TO M. SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR-	HIGH & STAINED FRACTURE
								VR	58.7-59.3

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, VT BORING NO. B-0522
 ELEVATION 902± GWL 0 HRS 56.8 PROJECT NO. C040384.4J-U1
 DATE 24 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 3 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
60.5	◇			60.7					
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SANDY SHALE	BR	STAINED LOW% FRAC-
				63.0	↓	↓	↓		TUNES 60.75, 61.0,
				64.0	M. SOFT	MAROON	CLAYSTONE		61.5, 61.9
	10.0	100%	36		M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTY SANDSTONE / SANDY SHALE		HEAVILY STAINED NEAR
									VERTICAL FRACTURE 65.35-67.8
									± 67' 100% WATER LOSS *
									STAINED VERTICAL FRACTURE
									TUNES 68.1-68.7, 69.2-
70.5	◇			70.4				VBR	70.3
						MAROON + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	
									VERTICAL FRACTURE
									74.6-76.5
	10.0	100%	61					VBR	
								BR	
							SANDY 78.5-80.5	BR	
80.5	◇								LOW% FRACTURE 80.8
									81.2, 83.1, 83.7, 84.5
								VBR	U. BLOWED ZONE 81.3-83.1
						DK GRAY			
								BR	HIGH% FRACTURE 84.2-
	10.0	100%	57	86.1					84.45
					M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTSTONE	BR	LOW% FRACTURE 87.1, 87.65
									88.3,
									NEAR VERTICAL INTERSECTION
									FRACTURE 88.5-89.2

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
 ** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT ST. ALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0522
 ELEVATION 902± GWL 0 HRS 56.8 PROJECT NO. 040384.43-01
 DATE 24-25 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 6 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USGS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
150.5	◆			150.8			SANDSTONE (CONT)		
					S>FT	MAROON, GRAY, PURPLE, YELLOW	CLAYSTONE, SOME SAND	BR	
				154.5	↓	↓	↓	↓	30° SLICKENSIDES 153.05, 153.6, 154.0
	10.0	10.0	100%	75	M-SOFT TO M-HARD	GRAY TO LT. GRAY	INTERBEDDED SANDY SHALE AND SANDSTONE	BL	
160.5	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%	100					
170.5	◆								
				173.0	↓	↓	↓	↓	
				174.7	S>FT	GRAY	CLAY SHALE	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%	72	S>FT	DK GRAY + MAROON	SILTY TO SANDY CLAYSTONE	BR	20-30° SLICKENSIDES 175.0, 175.4, 175.55, 176.1, 176.6, 177.35, 177.65, 177.75, 178.35, 179.15, 179.4,
					↓	↓	↓	↓	IRREGULAR CALCAREOUS SPHERULES 179.4-180.0

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

PROJECT AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST ALBERTS, WV BORING NO. B-0522
 ELEVATION 1021 GWL 0 HRS 56.8 PROJECT NO. 043224301
 DATE 24-25 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 7 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
180.5	◆			180.0	M. SOFT	GRAY	SILTALY SILTSTONE	BL	
				183.0	M. SOFT TO SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BL - BR	30° SLICKENSIDES AT 185.1, 185.3, 185.5, 186.4, 186.7, 187.0, 187.2, 187.55, 188.1
	10.0	10.0	100%	78					
				188.6					
190.5	◆				SOFT TO M. SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	INTERBEDDED CLAYSTONE AND SANDY SHALE, SOME SANDSTONE,	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%	90					
				200.5					
					M. SOFT	MAROON + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BA-BL	20-30° SLICKENSIDES 202.3, 202.65, 202.9, 203.2, 203.45, 203.7
	10.0	10.0	100%	86					
				206.5	M. HARD	GRAY	SANDY SILTSTONE	BL	
				209.7					

REMARKS ** _____

PROJECT AREA #3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, WV

BORING NO. B-0522

ELEVATION 902 ± GWL 0 HRS 56.8

PROJECT NO. C04038442-01

DATE 24-25 MAY 2005

HRS _____ CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER

PAGE 8 of 9

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	PROFILE	DESCRIPTION			USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
					SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
210.5	◆				M. HARD	LT. GRAY	SANDSTONE: FINE TO MEDIUM GRAINED, MICACEOUS	BL	
	10.0	10.0	100%						
220.5	◆			220.0	M. SOFT TO SOFT	MAROON, GRAY, PURPLE, GREEN-GRAY	CLAYSTONE: SILTY 220-225'	BR	
	10.0	10.0	100%						225-250.5 - CORE PIECES 0.2-0.4' w/ 20-30° SLICKEN SIDES
							CALCAREOUS NOBULES 227.5-235.5'		
230.5	◆								
	10.0	10.0	100%						

REMARKS ** _____

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 542742.2422
E 1722248.6749 Grade El. 696.90



PROJECT AREA 23, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT, STALBANS, WV BORING NO. B-0523
ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 220 PROJECT NO. COM384.45-01
DATE 24 MAY 2005 CLASSIFIED BY DAN SANGER PAGE 1 of 2

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.5	1	S-1 REC. 0.7		2.0	V. LOOSE	Brown	SILT, SOME CLAY	ml	
3.0	4	S-2 REC. 1.2			↓		↓		
4.5	4	S-3 REC. 0.6			↓		CLAYEY SILT AND ROCK FRAGMENTS		
6.0	4	S-4 REC. 0.5		6.0	↓		↓		
7.5	4	S-5 REC. 0.3			STIFF	Brown GRAY MAA001	CLAYEY SILT / SILTY CLAY AND ROCK FRAGMENTS	ml-cl	MOIST x 2.0 TSF
9.0	8	S-6 REC. 1.5			V. STIFF		SILTY CLAY - DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE		* 3.0 TSF
10.5	5	S-7 REC. 1.1			↓		↓		
12.0	10	S-8 REC. 0.6		12.0	HARD		↓		* > 4.5 TSF
13.5	10	S-9 REC. 1.3			V. DENSE	MAA001 GRAY YELLOW	DECOMPOSED CLAYSTONE	gm-gc	
15.0	23	S-10 REC. 0.9			↓		↓		
16.5	17	S-11 REC. 0.8			↓		↓		
17.9	20	S-12 REC. 0.4		17.9	↓		↓		TOP OF ROCK: 17.9'
	34	S-13 REC. 0.4			SOFT	MAA001 BROWN GRAY	CLAYSTONE: HIGHLY WEATHERED	BR-BL	LOW & FRACTURE 19.5, 20.3, 20.5 21.0, 21.2 45° SLICE PILING 20.5-20.65
22.0	41	S-14 REC. 0.4	4!!						LOW & FRACTURES 23.6, 24.55, 24.85 26.4, 27.9, 29.1 30.3, 30.6, 31.2
	10.0	100%	88						

REMARKS - DRILLED BY TERRA TESTING INC USING A SIMCO 4000-T2 TRACK MOUNTED DRILL BORING ADVANCED USING 5/8" SOLID STEM AUGERS, 4" STEEL CASING, NQ-2 WIRELINE CORING TOOLS

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. B-0523

PROJECT AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMIS POWER PLANT, ST. ALBANS, VT

BORING NO. B-0523

ELEVATION 69.6± GWL 0 HRS 22.0

PROJECT NO. C050384 43-0

DATE 24 MAY 2005

CLASSIFIED BY DAN FANGER

PAGE 2 of 2

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*	
			PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32.0	◆				SOFT TO M-SOFT	MARL + GRAY	CLAYSTONE (CONT)	BR	
				34.7	↓	↓	↓		LOW & FRACTURES 34.0, 34.5, 34.7
	19.0	19.0	100%	36.5	M-SOFT	GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	↓	
				32.5	SOFT	MARL	CLAYSTONE	BR	LOW & FRACTURES 37.05, 37.9, 38.1
				40.3	M-SOFT TO M-HARD	GRAY	SHALY SANDSTONE	BR	
42.0	◆				SOFT	MARL + GRAY	CLAYSTONE	BR	LOW & FRACTURES 40.5, 40.6, 40.8, 40.9, 41.1, 42.4, 43.3, 43.45, 43.7
	8.0	8.0	100%	73					30 SUCKENSINES 42.75, 43.9, 44.2, 44.4, 44.7, 44.85, 45.0, 45.75, 48.0, 49.4
50.0	▲								VERTICAL FRAC. 49.0-48.5
							BOTTOM OF BORING: 50.0'		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

N 539371.31
E 1753962.87

Grade El. 709.57 Top of PVC Riser El. 711.47



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E. Amos Power Plant

BORING NO. 0536 (mw-1)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS Dry

PROJECT NO. 6040384.40.01

DATE 7-12-05 24 HRS 13.8

CLASSIFIED BY TR Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				8.0		Red BR	Clayey Silt and Rock Fragments - Trace Sand		Start 1:35 moist
				10.0		BR	Sand and Rock Fragments		Damp RF > 2" φ
				11.0		Red BR	Clayey Silt and Rock Fragments		Moist RF < 2" φ
				19.0		Red	Decomposed Claystone		Damp. Dry @ 14'
							Bottom @ 19.0'		Finish 2:00
							Installation		Material
							Sand 19.0' to 18.0'		10' Screen, cap
							10' Screen 18.0' to 8.0'		9 Bags Sand
							Sand 18.0' to 6.0'		1 3/4 Bucket Pellets
							Bentonite Pellets 6.0' to 3.0'		10 Bags Concrete Mix
							Water added to pellets		1 6" x 5' Steel Casing
							1.9' Stack up PVC		
							2.3' Stack up Steel Casing		

REMARKS** 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Augers to 19.0', 4000-T2 Simco Track Drill
Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0536 (mw-1)

N 539367.47
E 1753964.89

Grade El. 709.41 Top of PVC Riser El. 711.01



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power Plant

BORING NO. 0535 (MW-2)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 40.1'

PROJECT NO. C040384.40.01

DATE 7-12-05 24 HRS 38.2'

CLASSIFIED BY T.R. Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Red	Clayey Silt and Rock		Moist, start 8:45
						BRN	Fragments - trace sand		RF 72" φ
				10.0		↓	↓		
						Red	Decomposed Claystone		Dry
				18.0		↓	↓		TOR 18.0'
				20.0		Red	weathered Claystone		Auger to 20.0'
						BRN	Fine Grain Sandstone w/		
				23.0		Red	Interbedded claystone		
						Hard Gray	Interbedded sandstone &		
				30.0		↓	Siltstone - few thin Red		
						↓	Claystone Seams		
				34.2		Red	Claystone		Few sec. of moist
						↓	↓		cuttings @ 42.0'
				39.0		Gray	Siltstone/shale		with some @ 42'
						↓	↓		is one of water
				60.0		Red	Claystone		Moist cuttings back
						Gray	Siltstone		@ 62 wait 15 min
				62.5		↓ C	↓		water in hole
							Bottom @ 62.5'		End 10:35 AM
							Installation		Materials
							Sand 62.5 to 62.0'		20' 2" φ PVC Screen
							Screen 62.0' to 42.0'		4 Bags Sand
							Sand 62.0' to 37.0'		1/4 Bucket Pellets
							Bentonite Pellets 37.0 - 34.0		4 Bags Volclay grout
							Pellets into water		10 Bag Concrete Mix
							Volclay to 4.0'		
							Concrete 4.0 to 0.0', 6' φ Red		
							Steel Casing 2.1' stickup		

REMARKS * 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Augers to 20', 4" φ Air Rotary to 62.5'
Simco 4000-T2 Track Drill, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0535 (mw-2)

N 541672.50
E 1755563.50

Grade El. 823.00 Top of PVC Riser El. 825.00



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power plant

BORING NO. 0527 (MW-3)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS Dry

PROJECT NO. 040384.40.01

DATE 6-24-05 48 HRS 17.0

CLASSIFIED BY TR Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				2.0'		Red-Br.	Silty Clay		Start 10:15 AM Damp
				12.0'		BR	clayey silt		Dry
				25.5'		Red-Br.	Silty Clay to Decomposed claystone		Dry, slow augering damp at 16' moist at 25'
				30.0'		Gray BR	Weathered sandstone - with fine mica grains		Auger Refusal 29.5'
				41.0'		Red	Siltstone		6-27-05 WL=17'
							Bottom @ 41.0'		Start air rotary @ 8:30 AM
							Installation		Finish @ 9:00 AM
							Pellets 41 to 32.5'		Clean hole 9:00 to 11:00. Drilling while cleaning 41.0' Material
							Sand 32.5 to 32.0		
							20' Screen 32.0'-12.0'; 1 1/2" cap		20' 2" d screen
							32.0 to 9.0' Sand		2 caps
							Bentonite pellets 9.0' to 9.0'		12 bags sand
							1 bucket water poured in pellets		1 bucket pellets
							Volclay grout to 3.3'		1/2 Bag Volclay
							Concrete Mix 10 Bags		10 Bags Concrete Mix
							5' steel pipe 6" d 2.5' stick up		6" x 5' Steel Casing
							2' PVC stick up		
							2.5' steel casing stick up		

REMARKS ** 30' south of 0509, 4 1/4" ID HSA to 25.5', 4" d air rotary w/hammer to 41.0'

Simco 4000-Ta Track Rig, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0527 (MW-3)

N 542305.16
E 1753086.04

Grade El. 674.76 Top of PVC Riser El. 676.36



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power Plant

BORING NO. 0532 (mw-4)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 19.2'

PROJECT NO. C040354.40.01

DATE 7-7-05 24 HRS 17.9'

CLASSIFIED BY TR Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				2.0		BR	Sandy Silt		Damp, start 9:45
						BR	Sand and Rock Fragments of shale		Damp
				6.0		↓			
						BR	Sandy Clay - some Rock Fragments of Sandstone		RF < 2" φ, Moist
				9.0		↓			Auger to 10.0' refusal
						Red	Decomposed claystone		Damp, TOR 10.0'
						↓	weathered claystone		
				12.5		↓			
						Gray	Siltstone Interbedded with Claystone/clayshale		
						Red			
				41.0		↓			
						Gray	Silt shale/Siltstone - trace Red seams of claystone		
				49.0		↓			
					Soft	Red	claystone		
				53.0		↓			
						Gray	interbedded silt shale + claystone		
				68.0		Red	claystone		
						Gray	Siltstone		Net cuttings lost
				70.0		↓			dust @ 58.0' water
						Gray	Sandstone		from hole by 62.0'
				78.5		↓			more water @ 71.0'
							Bottom @ 78.5'		
							Installation		Materials
							Sand 78.5 to 78.0', 20'		4 Bags Sand
							Screen 78.0 to 58.0', Sand		1/2 bucket pellets
							78.0 to 53', Bentonite to		2 bags Volclay grout
							49.0', Volclay grout to 3'		10 Bags Concrete mix
							Concrete to 0.0, 6' φ Pad		6"x5' Steel Casing
							PVC stickup 1.6, Steel 2.1		

REMARKS ** 4 1/4" ID HSA to 10.0', 4" φ Air Rotary 10.0' to 78.5', Simco 4000-T2 Track Rig
Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing.

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0532 (mw-4)

N 542305.96
E 1753080.68

Grade El. 674.84 Top of PVC Riser El. 676.84



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E

BORING NO. 0533 (mw-5)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS Dry

PROJECT NO. C040384.40.01

DATE 7-7-05 24 HRS 8.6'

CLASSIFIED BY TR. Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						BR	Sandy Silt		Damp
				3.0		↓	↓		
						BR	Sand and Rock Fragments		Damp
				6.0		↓	↓		
						BR	Sandy Clay and Rock Fragments		Moist
				9.0		↓			
				10.2		Red	Decomposed claystone		Dry
							Bottom @ 10.2'		
							Installation:		Material
							3" sand to 10.0'		4 Bag Sand
							5' screen w/cap 10.0'-5.0'		1/2 Bucket Pellets
							Sand 10.0 to 4.0'		10 Bags Concrete Mix
							Bentonite Pellets 4.0'-3.0'		6" x 5' Steel Casing
							Cement 3.0' - 0', 6" pad		
							2' stick up PVC		
							2.2' stick up steel casing		

REMARKS** 4 1/4" ID HSA to 10.2', Simco 4000-T2 Track Rig
Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0533 (mw-5)

N 540837.74
E 1754220.53

Grade El. 927.29 Top of PVC Riser El. 929.59



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E. Amos Power Plant

BORING NO. 0526 (mw 6)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 62.5' in well

PROJECT NO. CO40384.40.01

DATE 6-23-05 24 HRS 62.5'

CLASSIFIED BY TR Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/RUN SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Red Brn.	Clayey Silt		Start 9:00 AM
				10.5		Yellow BR	Highly weathered siltstone to fine grain claystone		
				13.5		Lt Brn	Sandstone		Auger to 14'
				28.0		Gray	@ 25'		Air Hammer 14' to 91' 8'/10min in sandstone
				30.0		Gray	shale		
				36.0		Red	Claystone		
				38.0		Gray	Sand stone		
				76.0		Gray Red	Interbedded shale and siltstone / fine sandstone		Water encountered @ 76'
				91.0					End 11:30 AM
							Bottom of Boring @ 91.0'		
							Installation		Material
							Clean hole 11:30-12:25		
							Stabilize water @ 62.55' 2:00		
							Place bentonite pellets 91.0'		2 buckets bentonite
							to 78.5'; Sand 78.5' to 78.0'		4 50lbs bags sand
							Set 20' screen @ 78' to 58'		2 1/2 50lb bag volcay
							8" screen cap on end, stick up		10 Bags Concrete Mix
							2.3' Sand 78.0 to 55'		6" x 5" steel casing
							bentonite pellets 55' to 50'		
							Volcay grout to 4.0' 6-22-05		
							Concrete to surface, 2.5' steel stick		

REMARKS ** 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Augers to 14', 4" φ downhole hammer w/air to 91.0'

Simeo 4000-T2 Track Rig, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0526 (mw-6)

N 539635.79
E 1755425.04

Grade El. 943.15 Top of PVC Riser El. 945.15



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power plant

BORING NO. 0528 (mw-7)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 40.0

PROJECT NO. C040384.40.01

DATE 6-27-05 18 HRS 37.0

CLASSIFIED BY TR Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						BR	Silty Sand and Sandstone		Start 3:50 PM
				2.0		↓	Rock Fragments		Dry
				6.0		Yellow	Decomposed Sandstone		Dry
						BR	↓		Auger Refusal @ 6.0'
						Gray	Sandstone		Dry
				22.0		BR	↓		
					Hard	Gray	18.0' to 22.0'		± 1 1/2 min
						BR	Siltstone		
						to Gray	↓		
						Red	from 24'		Water Encountered @ 40.0'
				55.5		Gray	↓		End 5:00 PM
							Bottom @ 55.5'		Clean with air until 5:40 PM
							Installation		Materials
							Sand 55.5' to 52.0'		4 bag sand
							20' Screen 52.0 to 32.0'		1/4 bucket pellets
							Sand 52.0 to 30.0'		2 Bags Volclay
							Bentonite Pellets 30.0' to 28.0'		10 Bags Concrete
							Bucket of water on Pellets		6" φ steel casing
							Volclay Grout to 3.3', 3.3' of		5' total length
							Concrete. Pad 6' diameter		
							2' stickup PVC		
							2.5' stickup steel casing		

REMARKS ** 4 1/4" ID HSA to 6.0', 4" b Air Rotary w/hammer to 55.5'

Simco 4000-T2 Track Rig, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0528 (mw-7)

N 542134.95
E 1756839.14

Grade El. 945.01 Top of PVC Riser El. 947.01



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power plant

BORING NO. 0534 (mw-8)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 19.8'

PROJECT NO. COYO 384.40.01

DATE 7-11-05 48 HRS 23.8'

CLASSIFIED BY T R Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				6.0		Red	Silty Clay		Start 11:00 AM moist
				9.0		Red	Decomposed Claystone		Dry
				23.0		Gray/BR	Sandy shale / sandstone Med Grain.		TOR 10.0' 10:30 air Rotary
				26.0		Red	Claystone		Slight Hammering
				28.0		BR	Sandstone / Sandy shale		
				37.0	Hard	Gray BR	Sandstone @ 37'		
				41.0		Red	Claystone		Moist @ top 6" Moist cuttings back
				60.5	Hard	Gray	Sandstone / Sandy shale		2 1/2' of 410' Run
							Bottom @ 60.5'		End 12:35 PM
							Installation		Material
							60.5' to 60.0' Sand		20' screen, 2 caps
							3" cup on bottom 20' Screen		5 Bags Sand
							Screen 60.0 to 40.0'		1/4 Bucket Pellets
							Sand 60.0 to 30.0'		3 Bags Volclay
							Bentonite Pellets to 27.0'		11 Bags Concrete Mix
							Volclay Grout to 3.0'		6" x 5" Steel Casing
							Concrete 3.0 to 0.0', 6" Pad		
							2' stick up of PVC		
							2.5' stick up of steel casing		

REMARKS... 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Augers to 10.0', 7" Air Rotary to 60.5', 4000-T2 Simco Track Rig, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0534 (mw-8)

N 544221.98
E 1756158.78

Grade El. 933.39 Top of PVC Riser El. 935.39



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos

BORING NO. 0530 (mw-9)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS 47.4'

PROJECT NO. 0040384.40.01

DATE 6-30-05 24 HRS 30.2'

CLASSIFIED BY T.R. Gower

PAGE 1 of 1

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Red	Silty Clay		Start 11:10 AM
				2.0			↓		Moist
				5.0		Red	Decomposed Claystone		Dry, Auger to 5.0'
							↓		Air Rotary 11:30
				15.0		Red trace gray	Claystone / clay shale		Hammer in claystone
							↓		Less @ 12'
				29.0	Hard	Gray	Fine grain Sandstone		
				31.0		BR	18 to 20'		
						BR	Sandy shale		
				35.0		Red	Claystone / clay shale		
							↓		
				44.0		Gray trace red	Siltstone w/sandstone seams / silt shale		
							Water Encountered @ 42'		Water encountered @ 42'
				51.0		Red	Claystone		
							↓		
				62.5	Hard	Gray	Sandstone		End Drilling 12:40 PM
							↓		
							Bottom @ 62.5'		Let sit 15 min blow out water 230 sec
							Installation		then dry, 15 min
							62.5 to 62.0' Sand		on 15 sec of water
							20' screen 62.0' to 42.0'		Add potable water to
							Sand 62.0' to 37.0'		clean hole 50 gal total
							Bentonite Pellets 37.0'-34.5'		Material
							Volclay grout to 3.0'		5 Bags Sand
							Concrete 3.0'-0.0' 6" Diameter		20' Screen
							Pad, 2' stick up PVC		1/4 bucket pellets
							2 1/2' stick up 6" φ steel		water added, 2 bags
							Casing 2.5' stick up		Volclay, 9 bags Concrete

REMARKS** 25 ft N345°W from Survey Pt. 307, 4 1/4" ID HSA to 5.0', 4" φ Air rotary w/hammer to Simco 4000-T2 Track Rig, Doug Novotny-Driller, Terra Testing

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0530 (mw-9)

N 544019.11
E 1754183.58

Grade El. 909.43 Top of PVC Riser El. 911.43



PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power Station

BORING NO. 0531 (mw-10)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS Dry

PROJECT NO. 040384.40.01

DATE 6-30-05 24 HRS 102'

CLASSIFIED BY T. R. Gower

PAGE 1 of 2

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	CORE RECOVERY/TYPE & SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	ROD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				9.0		BR	Clayey Silt		Start 4:00.
						Red	Decomposed Claystone		Dry
				11.0		↓	weathered claystone		Auger to 10.0'
						Lt BR	Silty Shale / siltstone		
				20.0		↓			
						BR	Sandstone		
				26.0		↓			
						Lt Gray	Siltstone - Red @ 29.0'		
				34.0		↓	Gray @ 31.0'		
				36.0		Red	Claystone		
				40.5	Hard	Gray	Fine grain Sandstone		
						↓			
				46.0		Red Gray	Claystone		
						↓			
				58.0		Gray	Siltstone		Stop 5:00 @ 52'
				60.0		Red	Claystone		
						Gray	Siltstone / v. Fine Grain		
				71.0		↓	Sandstone, shaly		
					Hard	Gray	Sandstone		
				76.0		↓			
					Soft	Red	Siltstone / Claystone		
				81.0		↓			
				82.0	Hard	Gray	Sandstone		
						Gray	Siltstone		
				84.0		↓			
					Hard	Gray	Sandstone w/ 6" seams of softer siltstone		Stop @ 112' 11:05 AM
				125.0		↓			
						Red	Claystone		
				138.0		↓			

REMARKS ** 4 1/4" ID Hollow Stem Augers to 10.0', 4" Air Rotary w/hammer 10.0' to 157.0'
Simco 4000-T2 Track Rig, Doug Novotny Driller, Terra Testing.

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS
** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

BORING NO. 0531 (mw-10)

PROJECT Area 2/3 John E Amos Power Station

BORING NO. 0531 (mw-10)

ELEVATION _____ GWL 0 HRS Dry

PROJECT NO. 040384.40.01

24 HRS 102

DATE 7-1-05

CLASSIFIED BY T.R.Gower

PAGE 2 of 2

DEPTH (FT.)	BLOWS PER SIX INCHES OR CORE RECOVERY/RUN	SAMPLE NO., TYPE & RECOVERY OR % ROCK RECOVERY	RQD (%) OR TORVANE	DESCRIPTION				USCS OR ROCK BROKENNESS	REMARKS*
				PROFILE	SOIL DENSITY - CONSISTENCY OR ROCK HARDNESS	COLOR	MATERIAL CLASSIFICATION		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
						Gray	Siltstone		Dry
				149.0		↓	↓		
						Gray	Sandstone		
				152.0		↓	↓		
						Red	Claystone		
				153.0					
						DK Gray	Sandstone w/mica grains		
				154.0		Gray	Siltstone		
						↓	↓		
				157.0					End 12:05 PM
							Bottom @ 157.0'		
							Installation		Material
							Hole measured @ 154.0'		11 bags sand
							Sand to 153.0'; 20' screen		1/4 bucket pellets
							153.0' to 133.0'; Sand		4 1/2 bags vol clay
							153.0 to 85.0'; bentonite pellets to 81.0'; vol clay to 3.5'; Concrete 3.5 to 0.0'		10 Bags Concrete MIX
							6" φ x 5' steel casing, 6' diameter pad		6" φ x 5' steel casing
							2' stick up PVC		
							2.5' stick up steel casing		

REMARKS **

* POCKET PENETROMETER READINGS

** METHOD OF ADVANCING AND CLEANING BORING

Definition of Terms Used to Describe Subsurface Materials

SOILS

DENSITY OF GRANULAR SOILS BASED ON STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE

DESIGNATION	STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE (BLOWS/FOOT)
VERY LOOSE	0 - 4
LOOSE	5 - 10
MEDIUM DENSE	11 - 30
DENSE	31 - 50
VERY DENSE	OVER 50

CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS IS BASED ON FIELD AND/OR LABORATORY TESTS

CONSISTENCY	UNC. COMPRESSIVE STR. (TONS PER SQUARE FOOT)	FIELD IDENTIFICATION
VERY SOFT	LESS THAN 0.25	EASILY PENETRATED SEVERAL INCHES BY FIST
SOFT	0.25 TO 0.50	EASILY PENETRATED SEVERAL INCHES BY THUMB
MEDIUM STIFF	0.50 TO 1.0	CAN BE PENETRATED SEVERAL INCHES BY THUMB WITH MODERATE EFFORT
STIFF	1.0 TO 2.0	READILY INDENTED BY THUMB BUT PENETRATED ONLY WITH GREAT EFFORT
VERY STIFF	2.0 TO 4.0	READILY INDENTED BY THUMBNAIL
HARD	MORE THAN 4.0	INDENTED WITH DIFFICULT BY THUMBNAIL

ADDITIONAL TERMS USED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SOILS:

AND	INDICATES APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AMOUNTS OF MATERIALS, SUCH AS A SAND AND GRAVEL MIXTURE. IF THE MATERIALS OCCUR IN THIN SEPARATE SEAMS, IT IS NOTED IN THE DETAILED WORD CLASSIFICATION. THE THICKNESS IS GIVEN WHERE POSSIBLE.
SOME	INDICATES A SIGNIFICANT AMOUNT OF THE ACCESSORY MATERIAL. EXAMPLE: MEDIUM DENSE SILTY SAND - SOME GRAVEL
TRACE	INDICATES A MINOR AMOUNT OF THE ACCESSORY MATERIAL. EXAMPLE: LOOSE SILTY SAND - TRACE OF GRAVEL
INTERBEDDED	USED TO DESCRIBE THIN ALTERNATING SEAMS. THICKNESS IS GIVEN WHERE POSSIBLE EXAMPLE: HARD INTERBEDDED SILT AND CLAY (APPROXIMATELY 1/16" THICK)

ROCK

TERM	DEFINITION
SEAM	THIN (12 INCHES OR LESS) PROBABLY CONTINUOUS LAYER
SOME	INDICATES SIGNIFICANT (15 TO 40 PERCENT) AMOUNTS OF THE ACCESSORY MATERIAL. EXAMPLE: ROCK COMPOSED OF SANDSTONE (70%) AND SEAMS OF SHALE (30%) WOULD BE: SANDSTONE - SOME SHALE SEAMS
FEW	INDICATES MINOR (0-15 PERCENT) AMOUNTS OF THE ACCESSORY MATERIAL. EXAMPLE: ROCK COMPOSED OF SANDSTONE (90%) AND SEAMS OF SHALE (10%) WOULD BE: SANDSTONE - FEW SHALE SEAMS
INTERBEDDED	USED TO INDICATE THIN OR VERY THIN ALTERNATING SEAMS OF MATERIAL OCCURRING IN APPROXIMATELY EQUAL AMOUNTS EXAMPLE: ROCK COMPOSED OF SANDSTONE (50%) AND SHALE (50%) SEAMS WOULD BE INTERBEDDED SANDSTONE AND SHALE.

THE DEGREE OF BROKENNESS OF THE ROCK IS DESCRIBED BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TERMS:
























DESCRIPTIVE TERMS	ABBREVIATION	SPACING
VERY BROKEN	(V. BR.)	LESS THAN 2 INCHES
BROKEN	(BR.)	2 INCHES - 1 FOOT
BLOCKY	(BL.)	1 FOOT - 3 FEET
MASSIVE	(M.)	3 FEET - 10 FEET

ROD-ROCK QUALITY DESIGNATION IS CUMULATIVE LENGTH OF PIECES OF CORE EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN FOUR INCHES IN LENGTH DIVIDED BY THE TOTAL LENGTH OF CORE RUN, EXPRESSED AS A PERCENTAGE.

THE FOLLOWING BASIC NAMES ARE APPLIED TO SEDIMENTARY ROCK:

ROCK TYPE	CHARACTERISTICS
SANDSTONE	MADE UP PREDOMINANTLY OF GRANULAR MATERIALS RANGING BETWEEN 1/16 AND 2MM IN DIAMETER
SILTSTONE	MADE UP OF GRANULAR MATERIALS LESS THAN 1/16 MM IN DIAMETER. FRACTURES IRREGULARLY, MEDIUM THICK TO THICK BEDDED
CLAYSTONE	VERY FINE GRAINED ROCK MADE UP OF CLAY MATERIALS. FRACTURES IRREGULARLY, VERY SMOOTH TO TOUCH. GENERALLY HAS IRREGULARLY SPACED PITTING ON SURFACE OF DRILLED CORES.
SHALE	A FISSILE VERY FINE GRAINED ROCK. FRACTURES ALONG BEDDING PLANES
LIMESTONE	ROCK MADE UP PREDOMINANTLY OF CALCITES (CA CO ₃) EFFERVESCES UPON THE APPLICATION OF HYDROCHLORIC ACID
COAL	ROCK CONSISTING MAINLY OF ORGANIC REMAINS

LEGEND

	RESIDUAL SOIL		CLAYSTONE		2" O.D. SPLIT BARREL SAMPLE
	GRAVEL		LIMESTONE		CASING SAMPLE
	SAND OR ALLUVIUM		SILTSTONE		ST-1 SAMPLE NUMBER 3" DIA. UNDISTURBED SAMPLE
	SILT		SANDSTONE		4.6 5.0 LENGTH OF CORE RECOVERED LENGTH OF DRILL RUN
	CLAY		SHALE		3-10-66 GROUND WATER LEVEL AND DATE OF OBSERVATION
	ORGANIC MATERIAL		CONCRETE		60/0.3 INDICATES 60 BLOWS REQUIRED FOR SPLIT BARREL TO PENETRATE 0.3 FEET
	SLAG		COAL		APPROXIMATE TOP OF ROCK
	FILL		VOID		



GAI Consultants, Inc. 2006

Well Construction Diagrams

B-0501 to B-0515, B-0517, B-0519 to B-0525 & MW-1 to MW-10

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

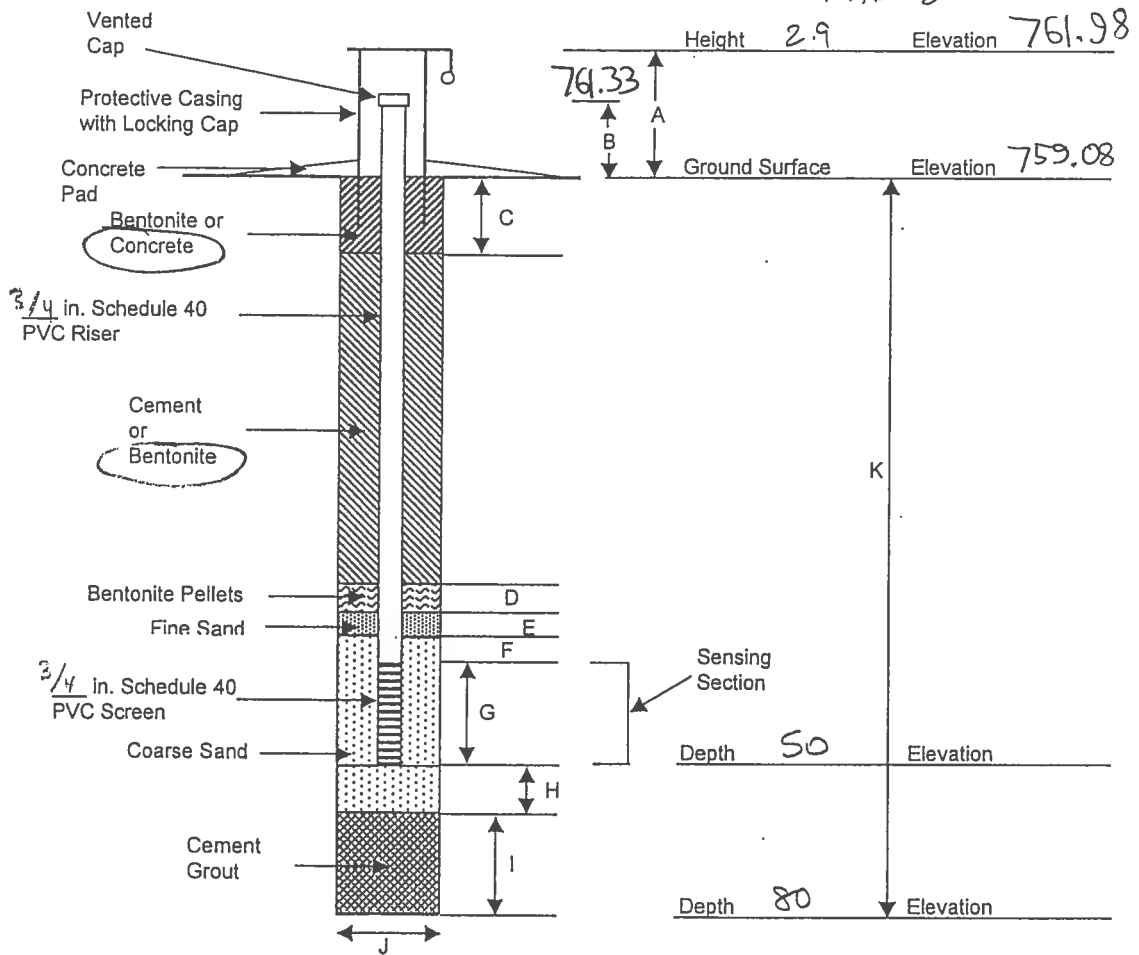
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 21 APR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DRS

Well No. B-0501

N 540,558.4978
E 172508.1269
NAD 83 W W SOUTH



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

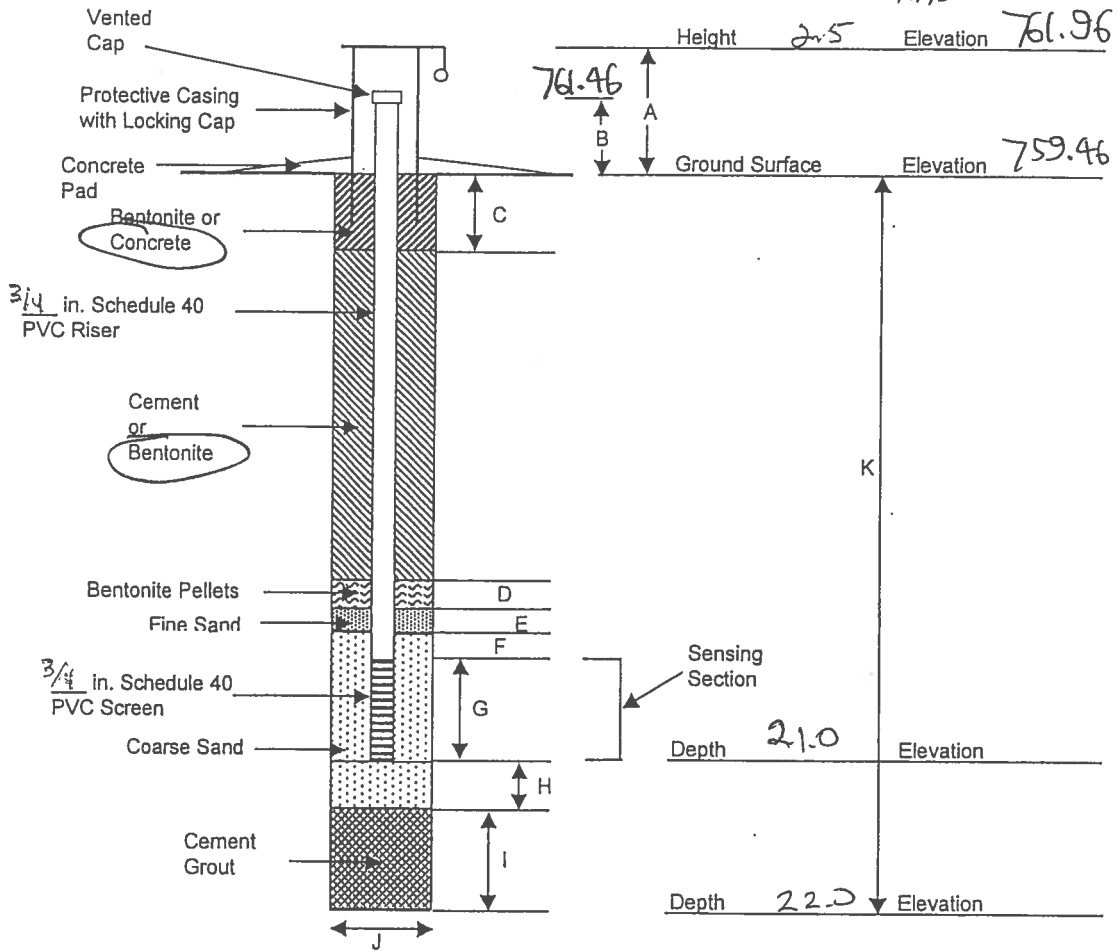
DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.9	2.25	35	0	0	5
G	H	I	J	K	
10	3	30	0.25	80.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. CO40384.40-01
Date 21 APR 2005 Engineer/Geologist DBS Well No. B0502

N 540563.2422
E 1723508.0316
MAD 83 WV SOLT



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

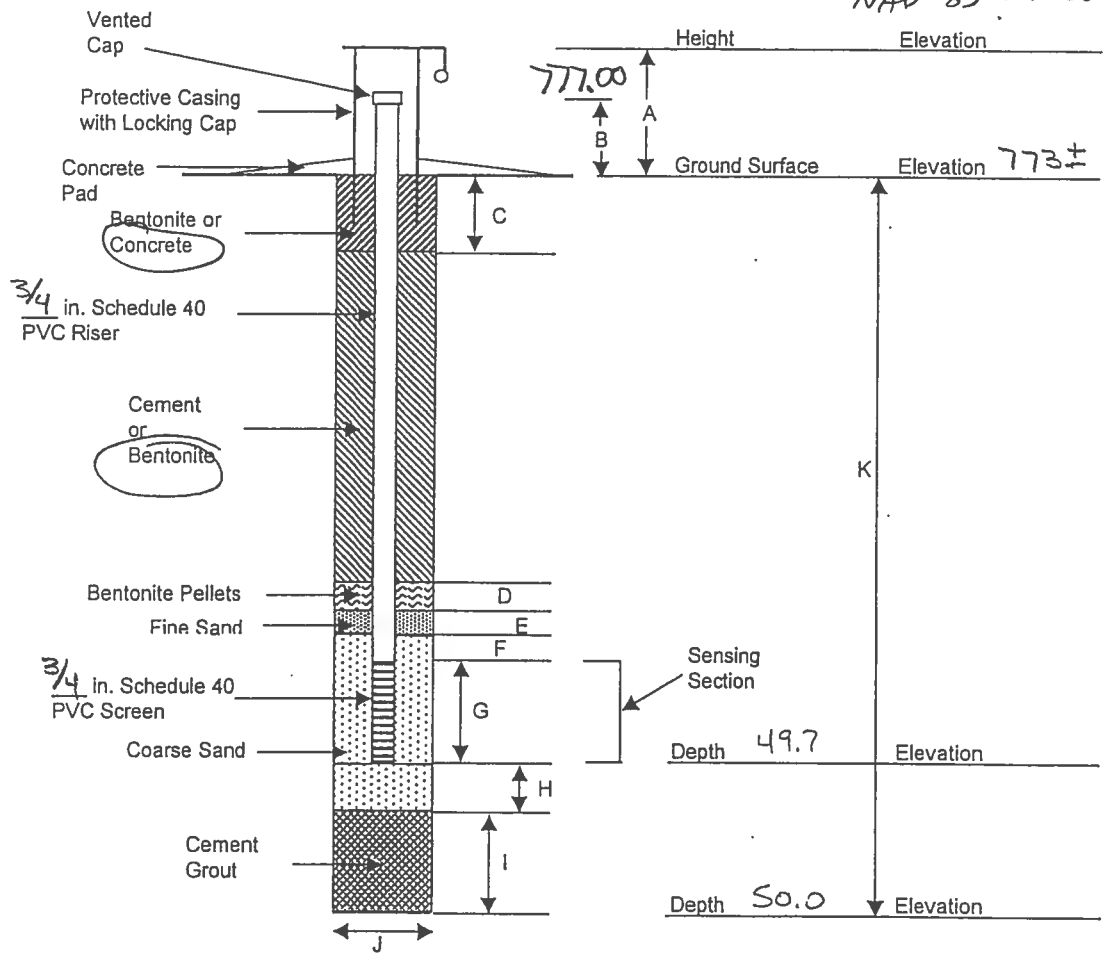
DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.5	2.0	7.0	0	0	4
G	H	I	J	K	
10	1	0	0.25	22.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. C040374.40-01
Date 20 APR 2005 Engineer/Geologist DRS Well No. 0503

N 540843.8055
E 1723858.5630
NAD 83 W W SOUTH



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	2.0	34.7	0	0	5
G	H	I	J	K	
10	0.3	0	0.25	50.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

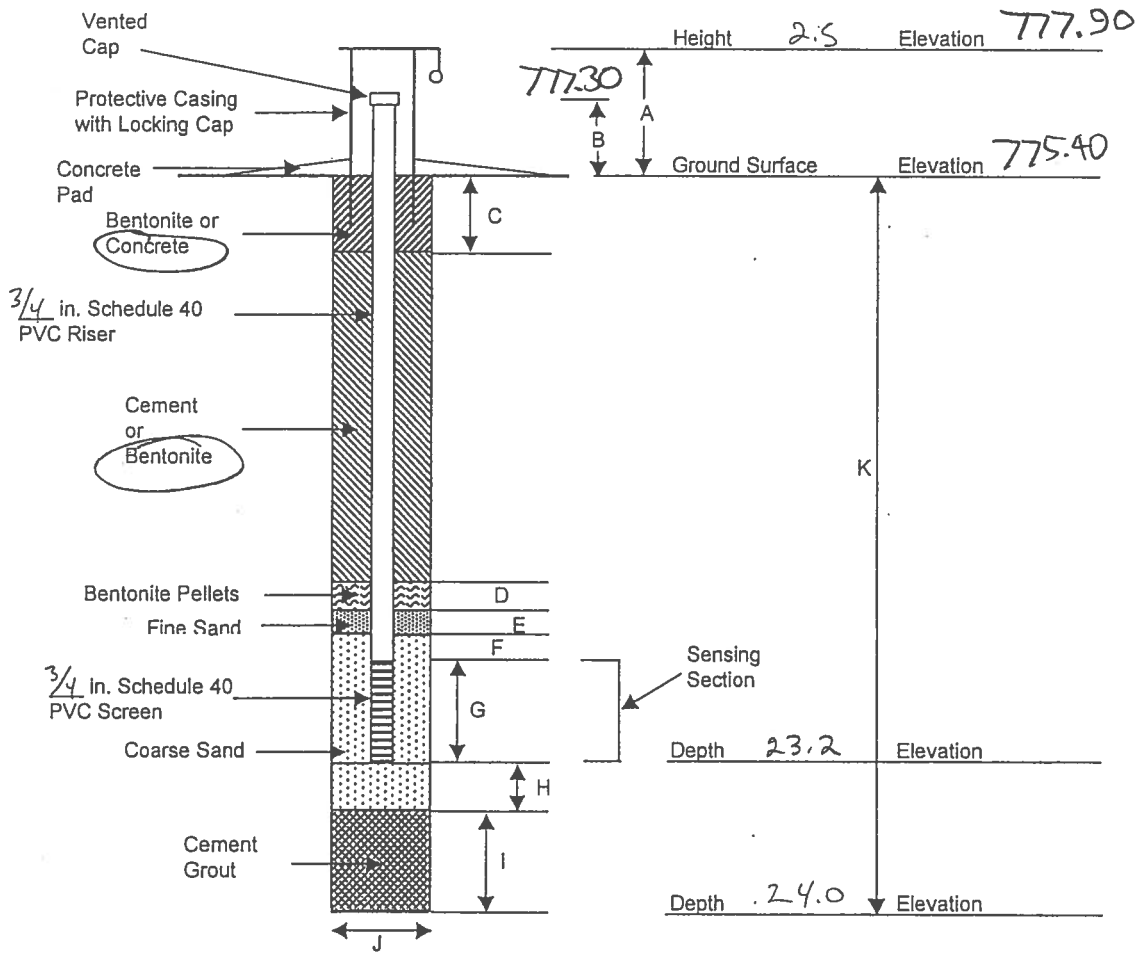
Project No. CD40384.40-01

Date 20 APR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B 0504

N 540840.0544
E 1723859.8367



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.5	1.9	8.2	0	0	5
G	H	I	J	K	
10	0.8	0	0.25	24.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

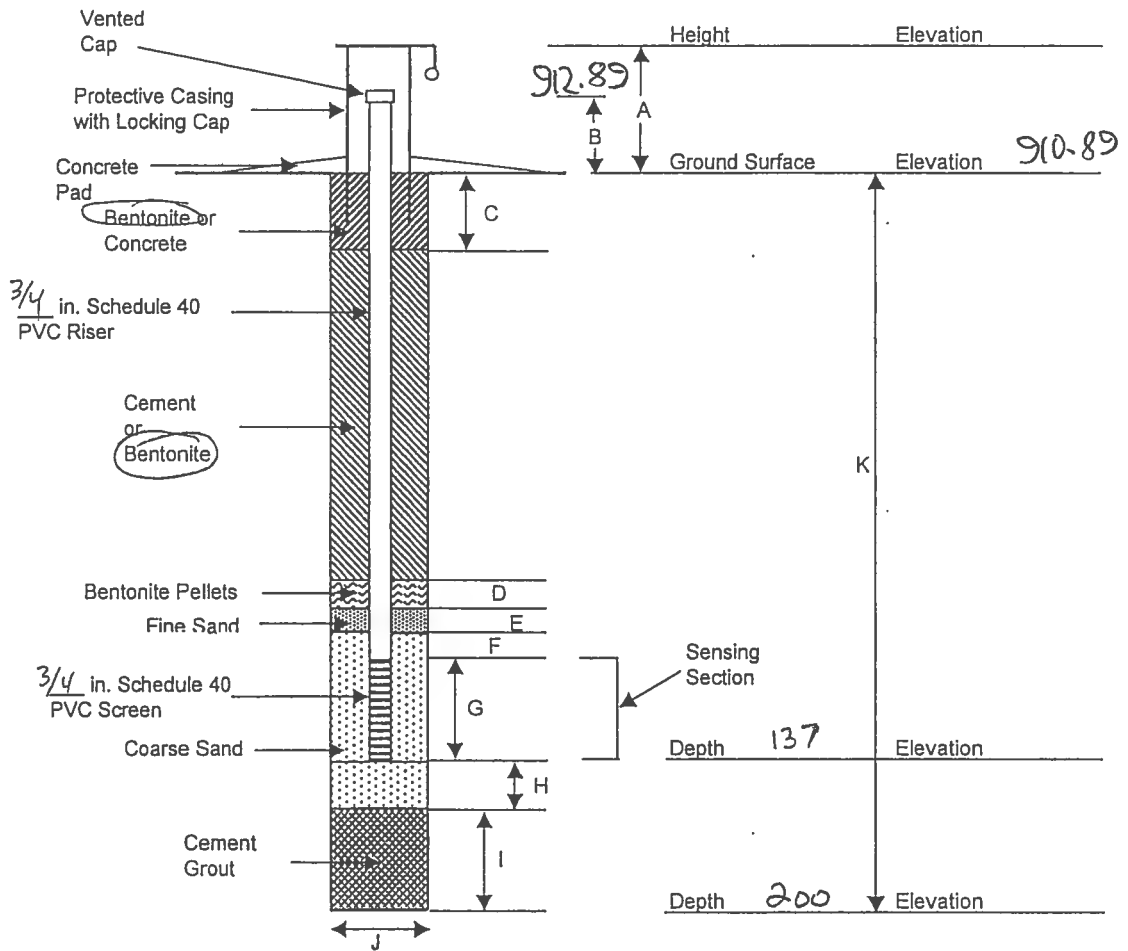
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 27 APR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DPAS

Well No. B 0505
(27)

N 541325.3505
E 1723551.3362



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.5	2.0	1.0	0	0	157
G	H	I	J	K	
20	3	60	0.25	200	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

Project No. C040384.40-01

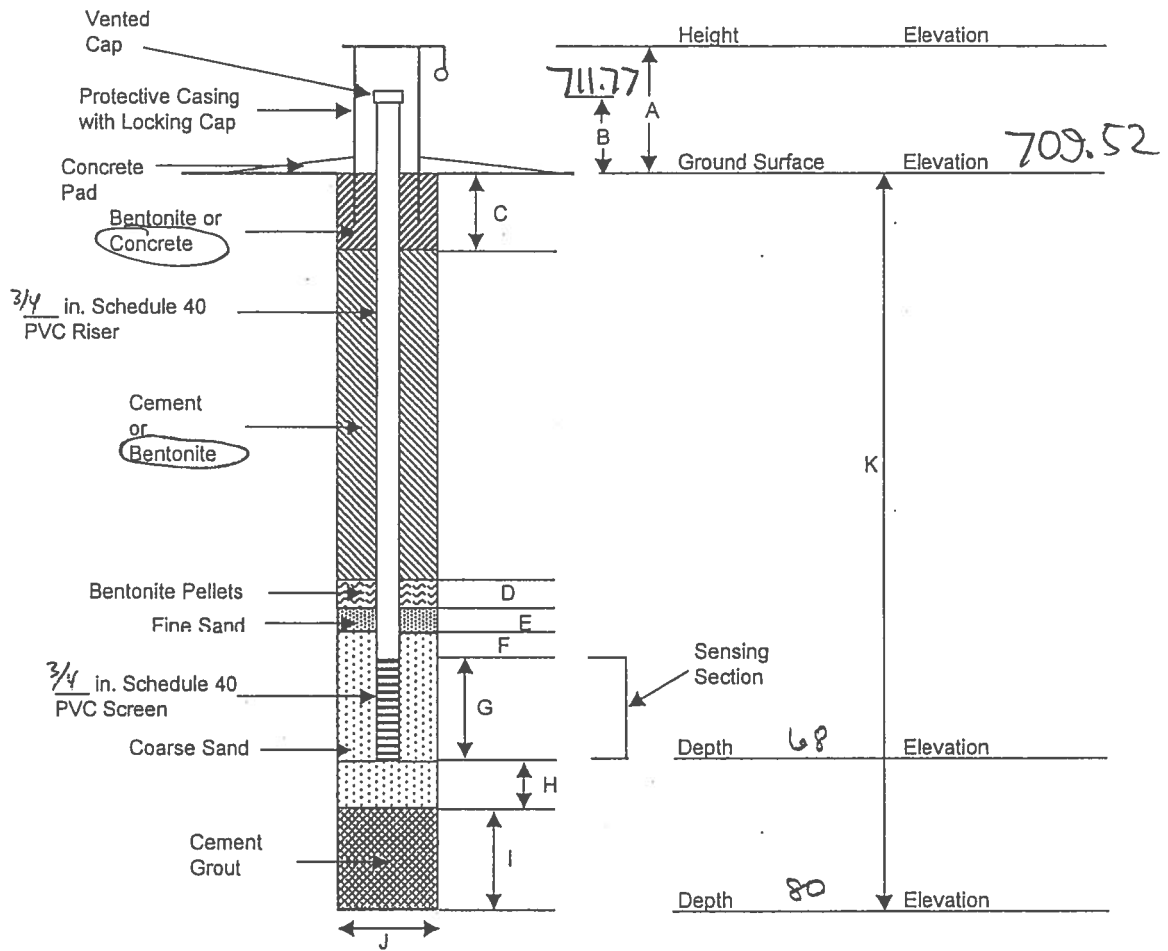
Date 28 APR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B0506

N 539424.9688

E 1722518.6810



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.55	2.25	20	0	0	38
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	10	0.25	80	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

Project No. COY0384.40-01

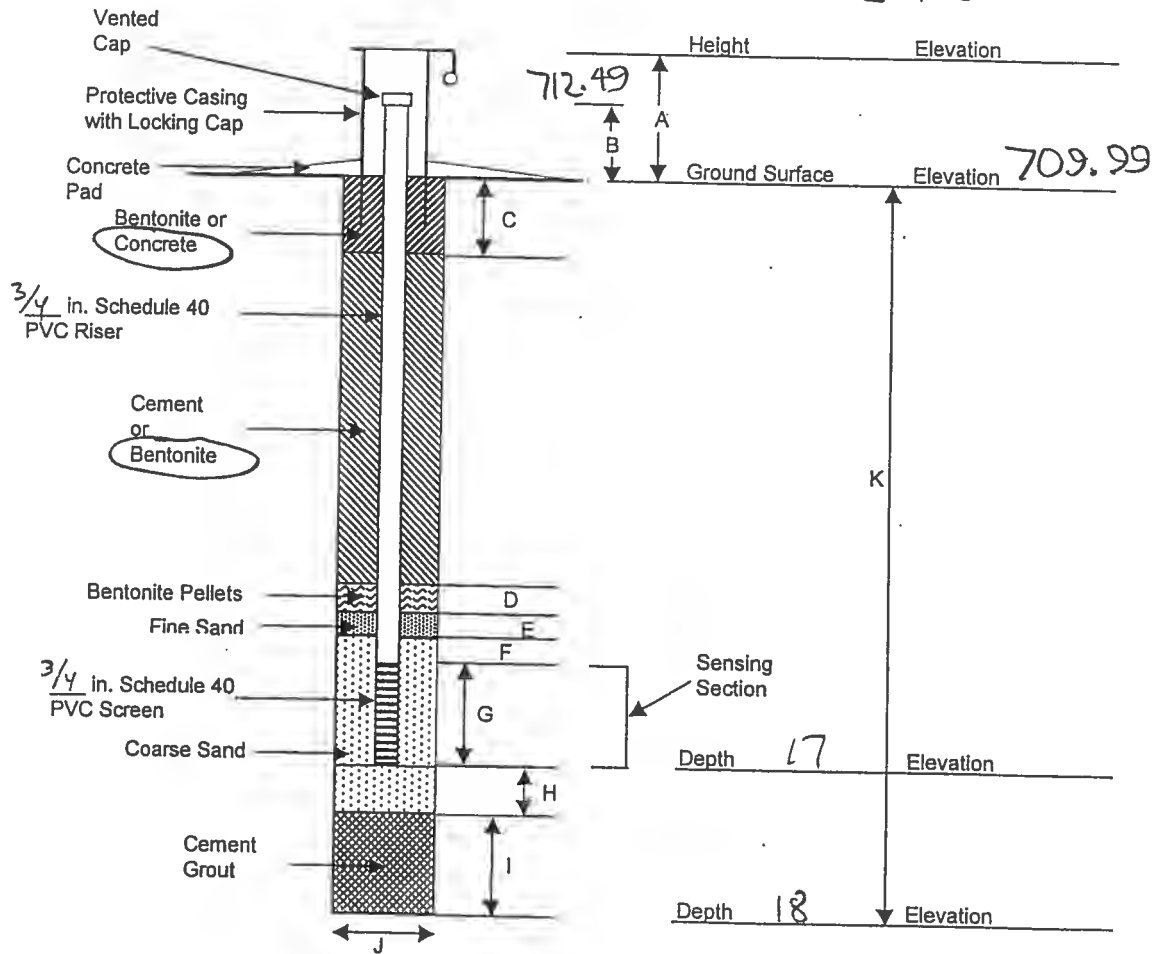
Date 22 APR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B0507

N 539428.8146

E 172523.7682



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.75	2.50	4	0	0	3
G	H	I	J	K	
10	1	0	0.25	18	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

Project No. C040384.43-01

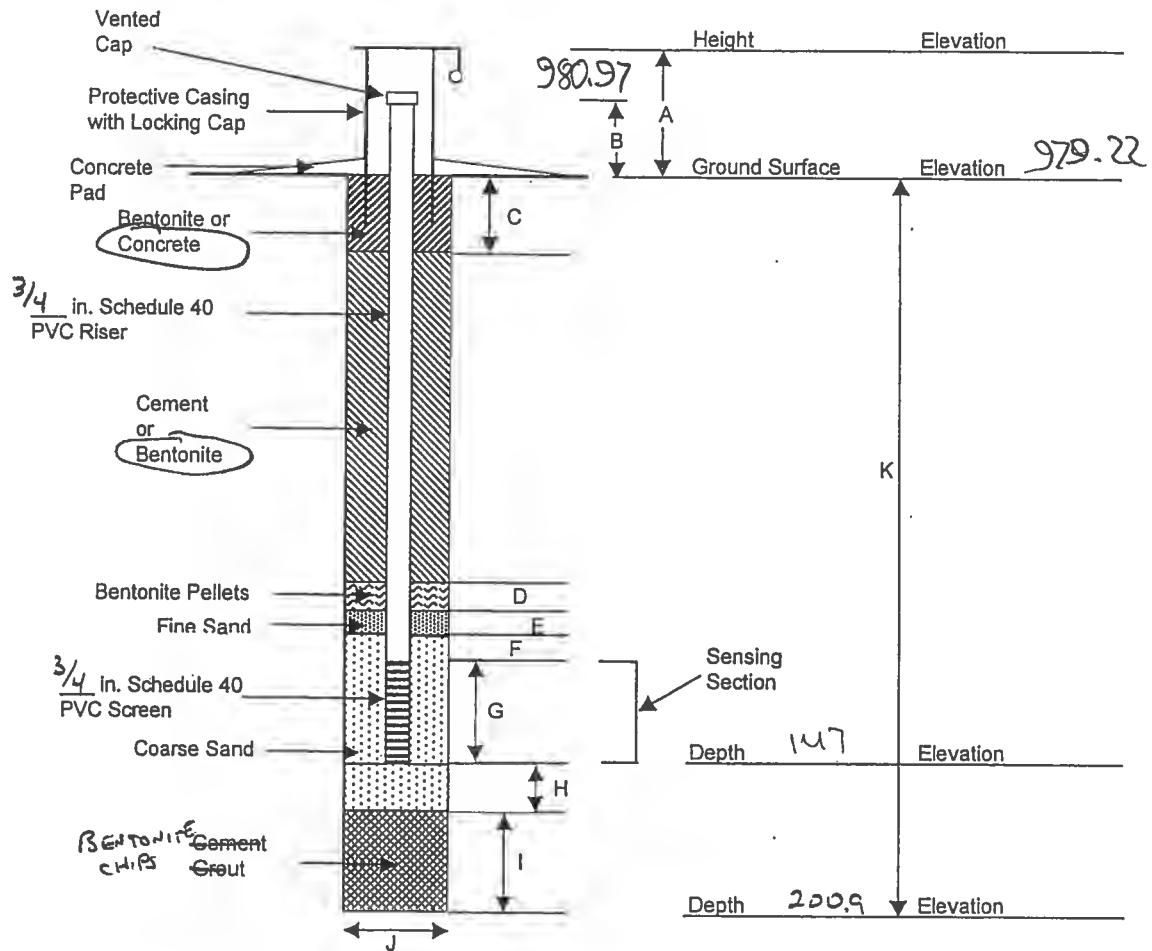
Date 03 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist JBC

Well No. B-0508

N 541 996. 9754

E 1723377.3436



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.5	1.75	77	—	—	50.
G	H	I	J	K	
20	3	50.9	0.25	200.9	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

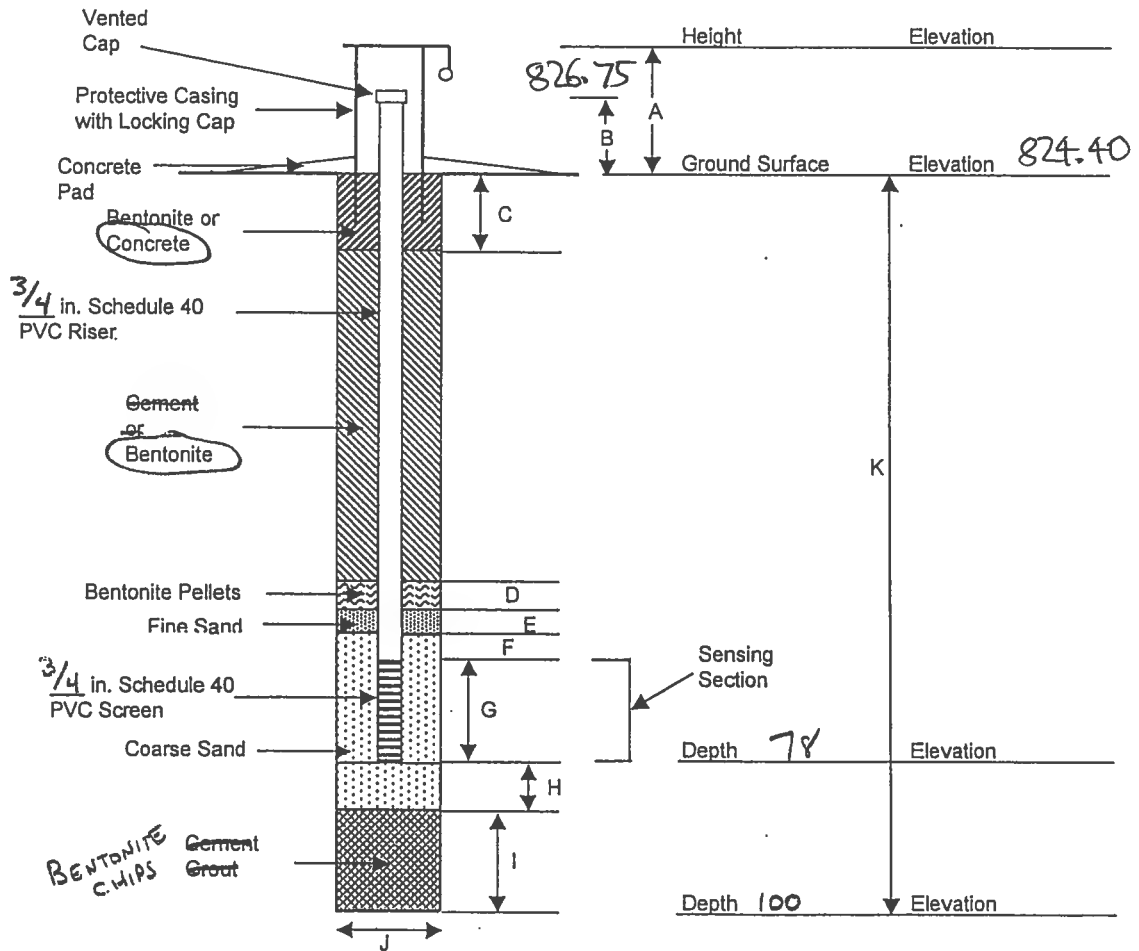
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 03 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-2509

N 541748.6664
E 172411.6219



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	2.35	20	—	—	48
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2.0	20	0.25	100	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

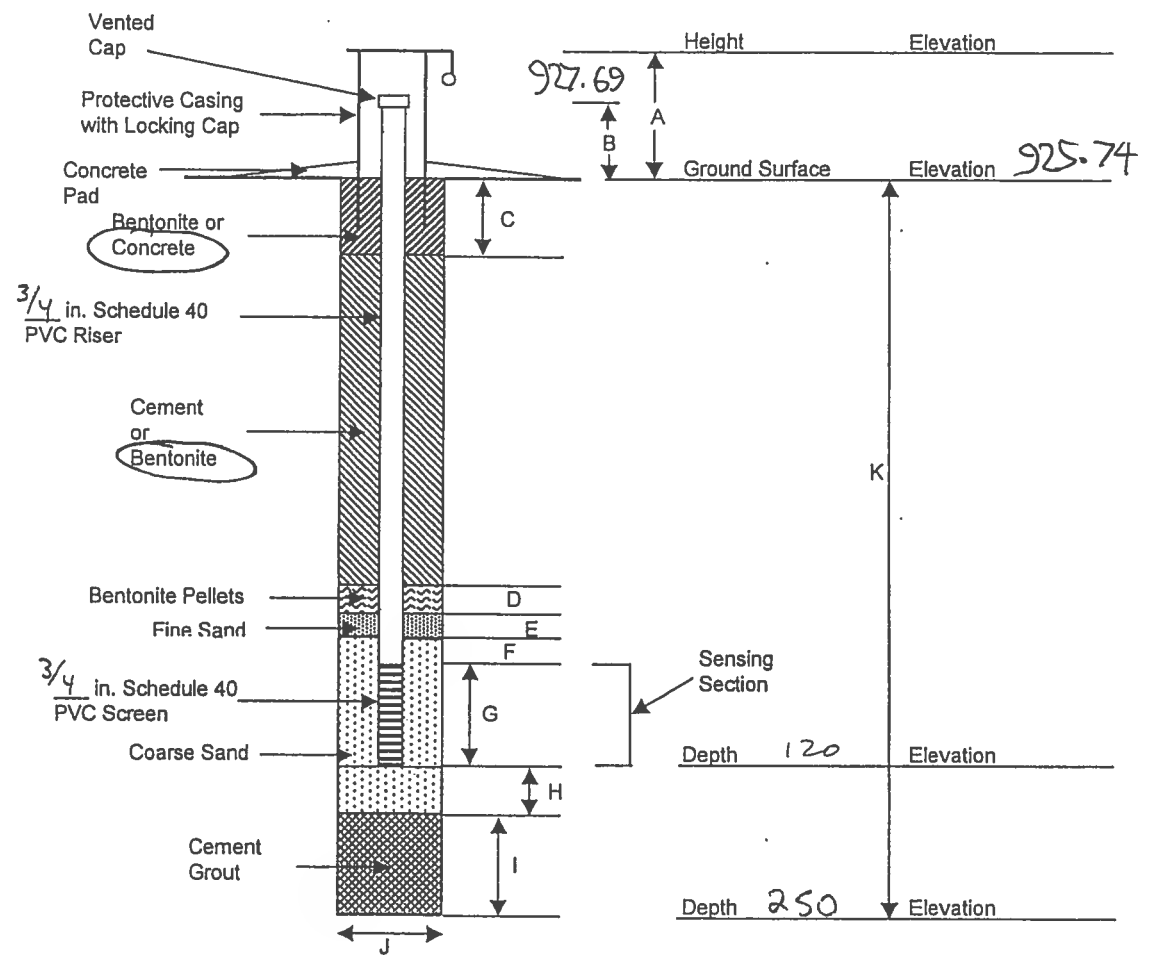
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 10 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0510

~~(24)~~
N 540879. 8326
E 1722795. 6504



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	1.95	30	-	-	70
G	H	I	J	K	
20	2	128.7	0.25	250.7	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 73, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

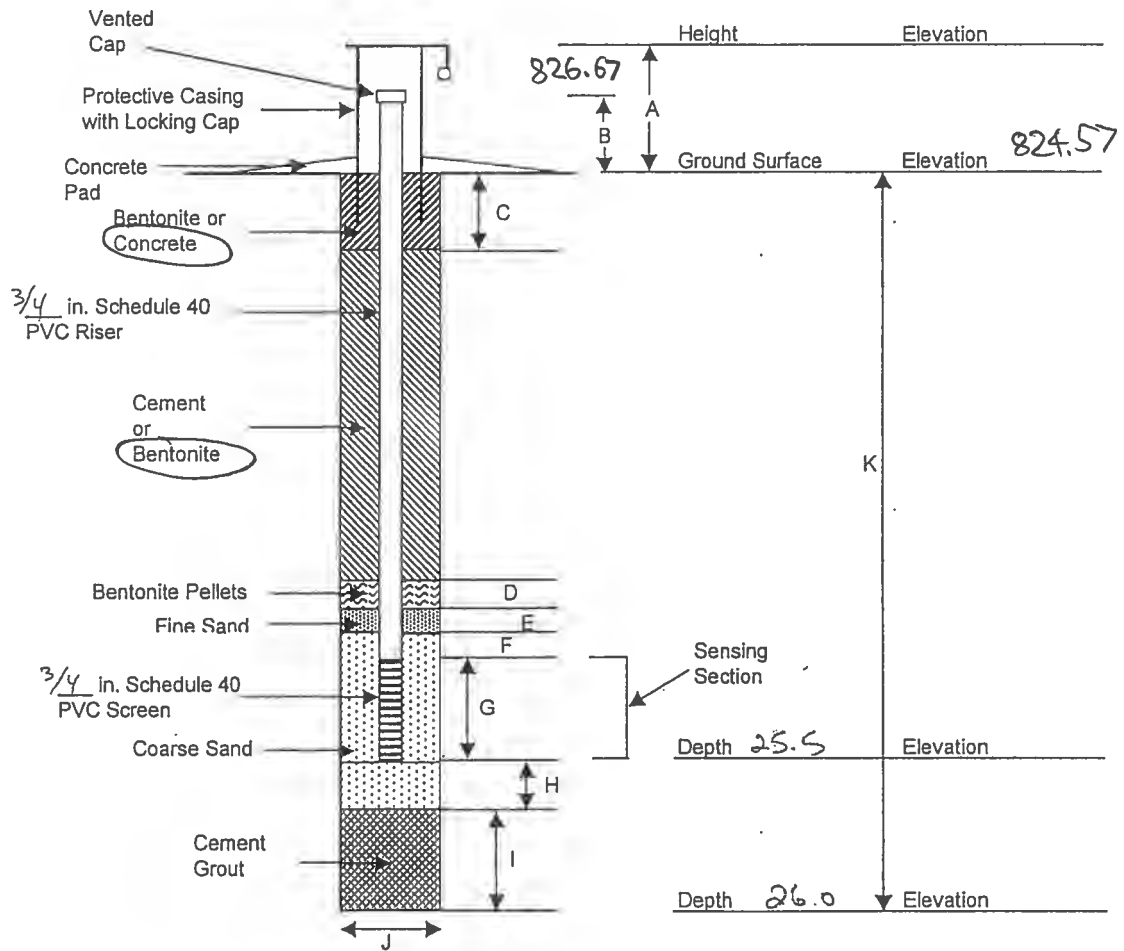
Project No. CO40324.45-01

Date 04 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0511

N 541746.9425
E 1724116.3536



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.45	2.1	3.5	—	—	12.0
G	H	I	J	K	
10	0.5	—	0.25	26.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

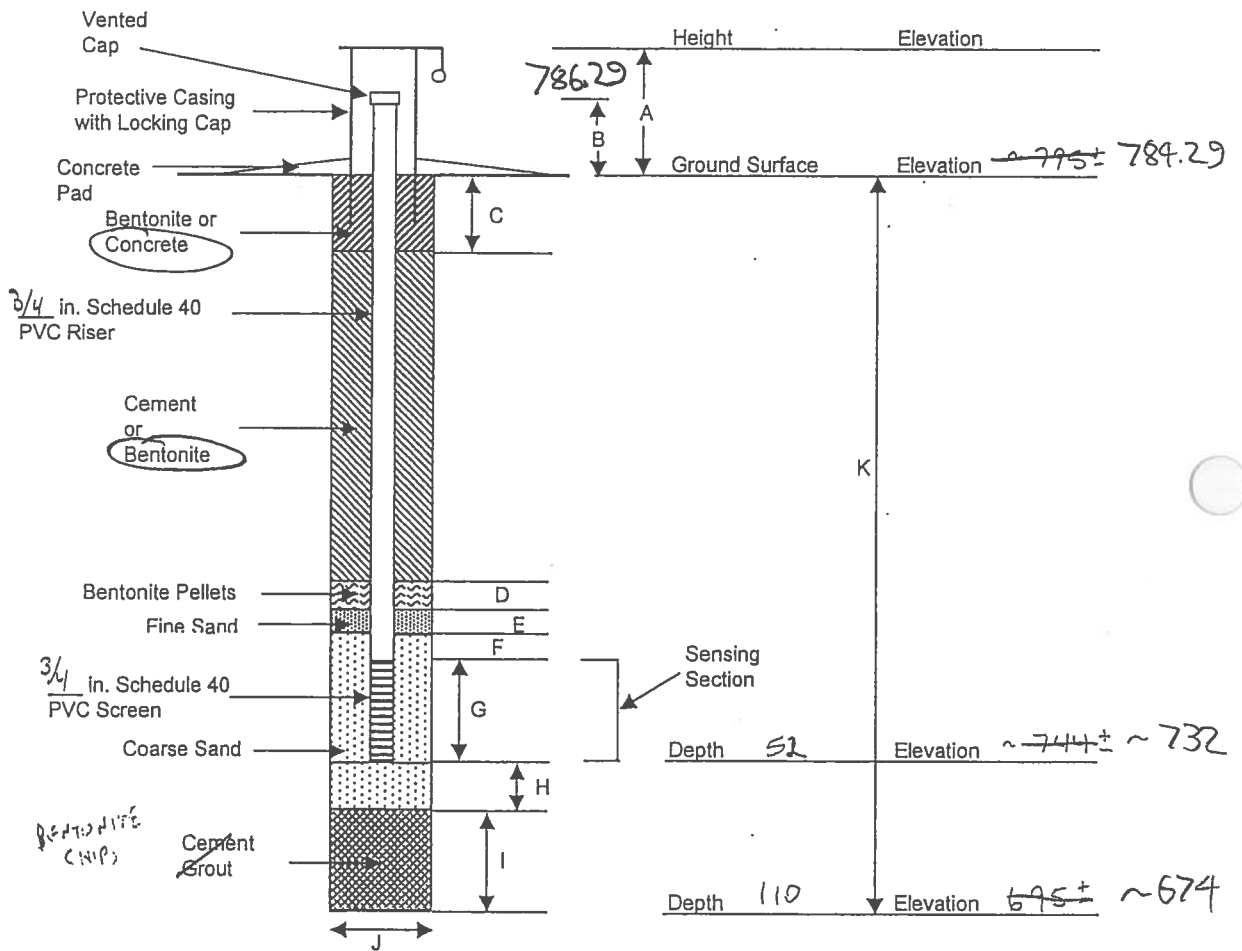
Project No. C040324.43-01

Date 06 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0512

N 542140.8876
E 1724101.7636



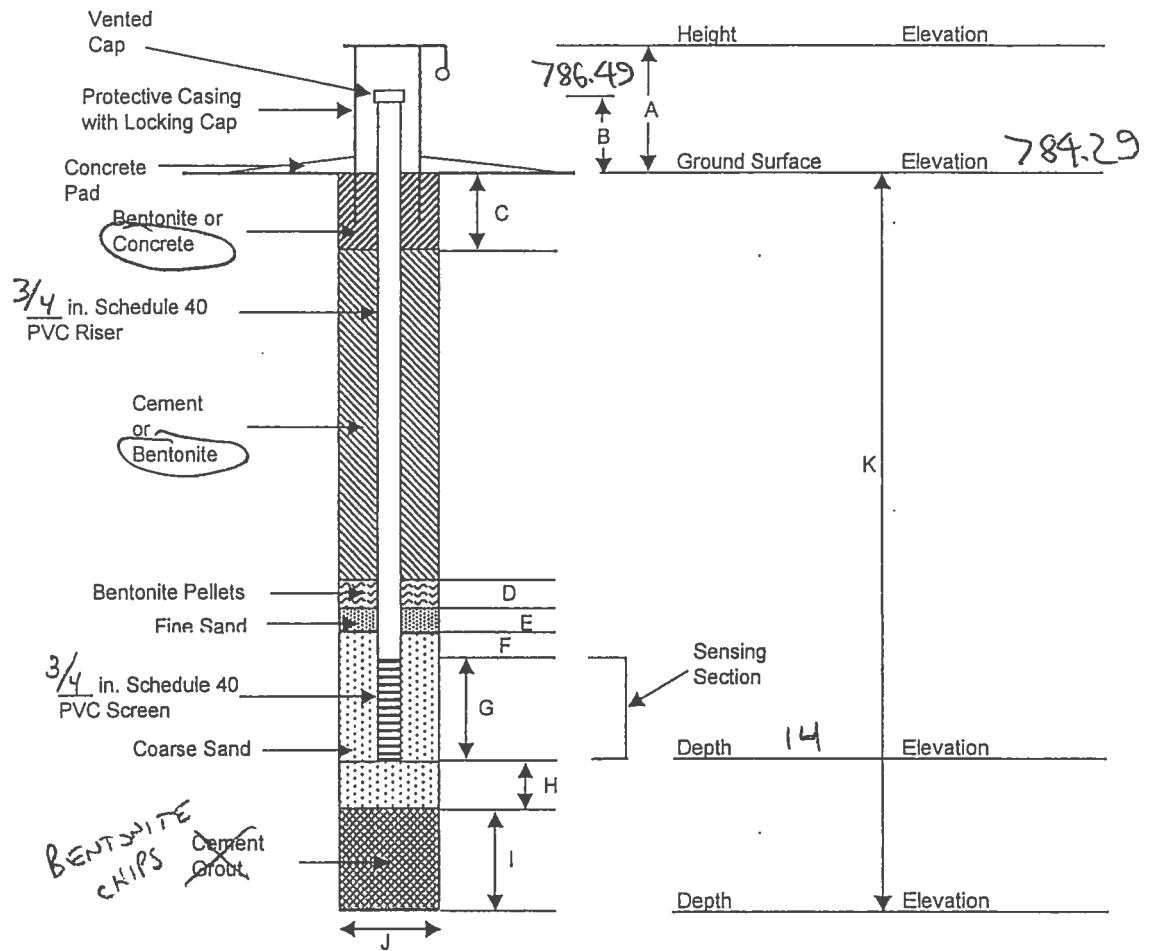
STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	2.0	20.0	—	—	22.0
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	56	0.25	110	

Remarks PIEZOMETER B-0513 INSTALLED
IN SAME BORE HOLE (TIP AT 14 FT)

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. C040384.40-01
 Date 06 MAY 2005 Engineer/Geologist DBS Well No. B-0513
 N 542140.8876
 E 174101.7636



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	2.2	3	-	-	1.5
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	3**	0.25	*	

Remarks * NOTE: PIEZOMETER INSTALLED
IN SAME BORE HOLE AS B-0512
** 2 FT SEAL BETWEEN SAND PACK FOR B-0512 AND
SAND PACK FOR B-0513

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMWS POWER PLANT

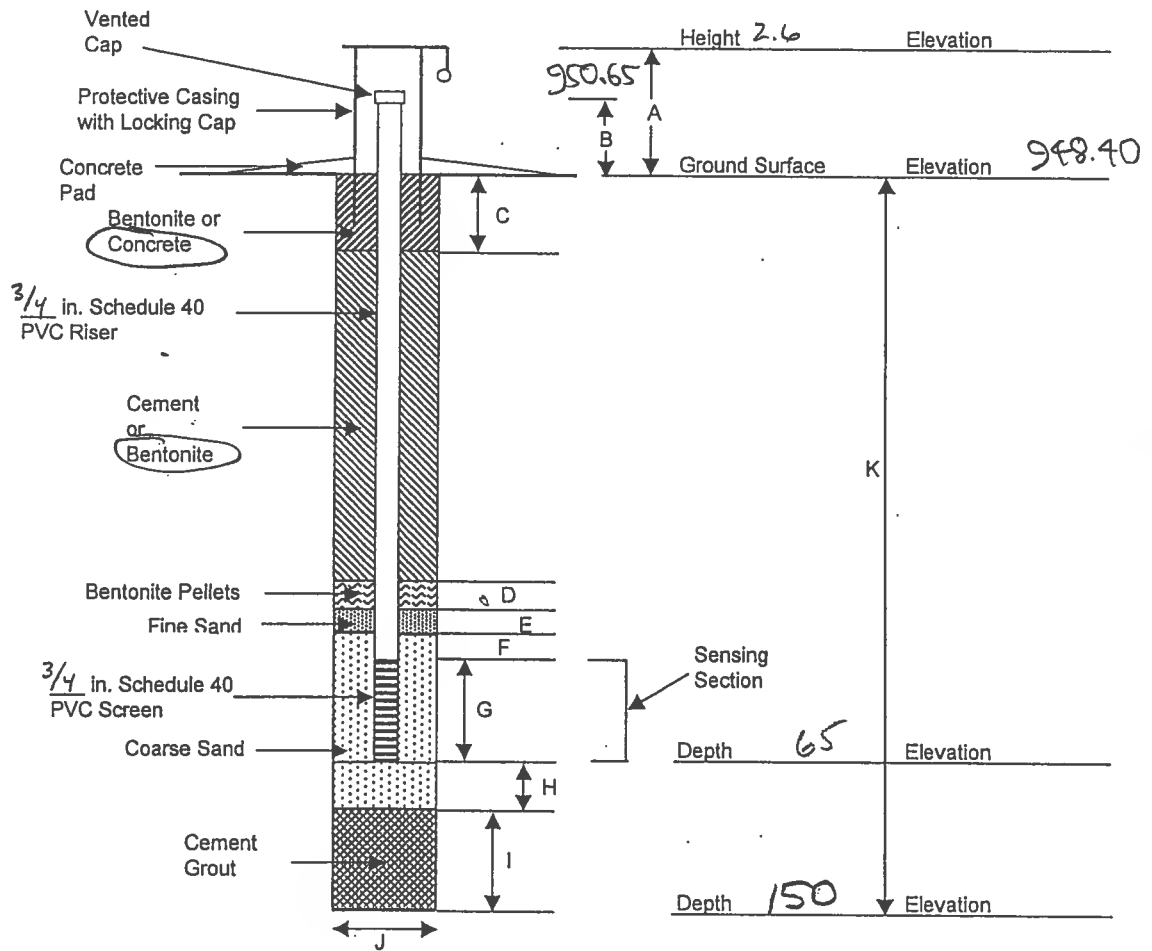
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 12 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0514

N 540555.6419
E 1725145.9412



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.6	2.25	17	—	—	38
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	83	0.25	150	—

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3, JOHN E. AMOS POWER PLANT

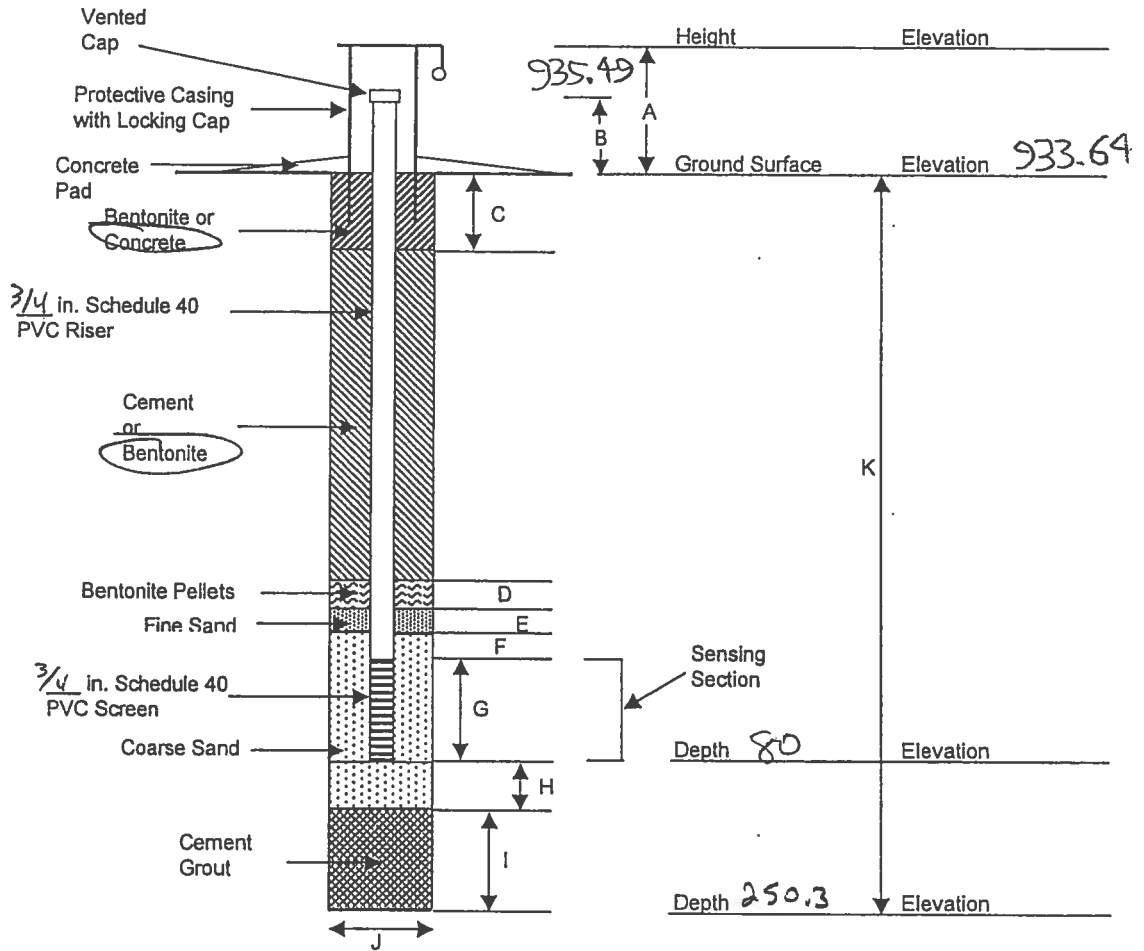
Project No. 6040384.40-01

Date 16 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0515

N 539572.1065
E 173680.1660



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.1	1.85	20.0	—	—	50
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	168.3	0.25	250.3	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 7/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

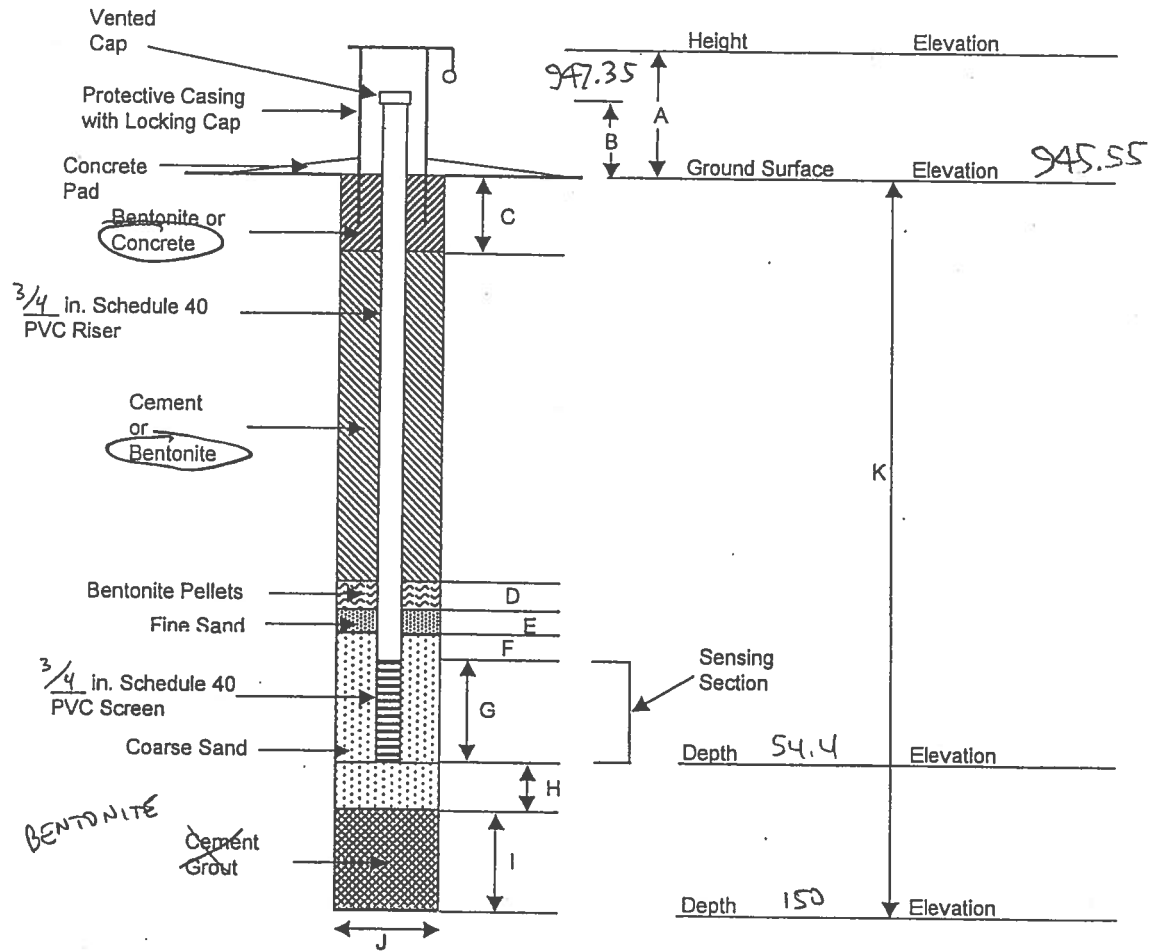
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 19 MAR 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0517

N 542185.2965
E 1725391.3276



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.3	1.8	14	—	—	30.4
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	93.6	0.25	150	

Remarks PACKER ASSEMBLY STUCK IN HOLE. SALVAGED
UPPER PACKER AND PUMP. PUSHED REMAINDER DOWN HOLE.

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project REAR 3/4" COMP. AMAS PUMP & PUMP

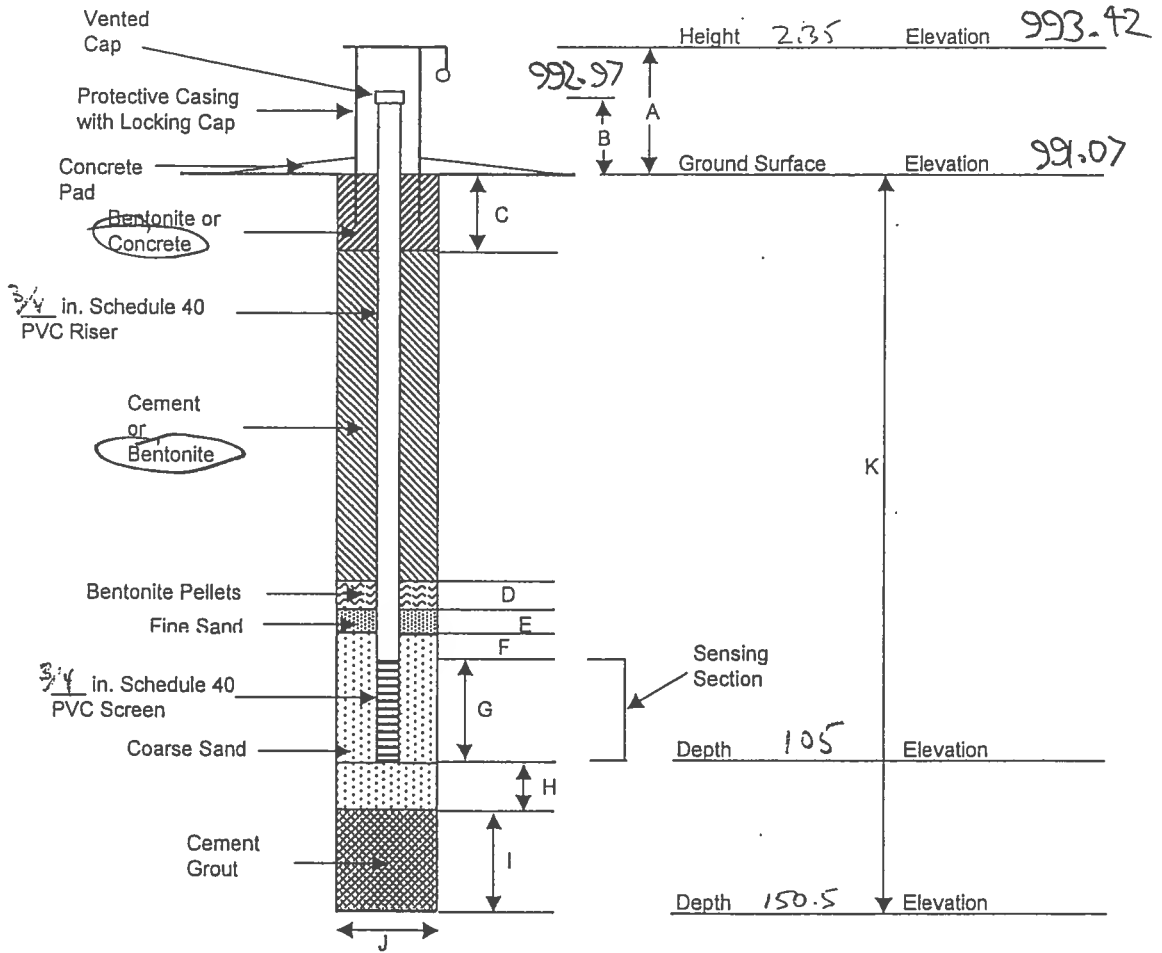
Project No. 0040384.43-01

Date 19 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0517

N 543 732. 8856
E 1725136. 5233



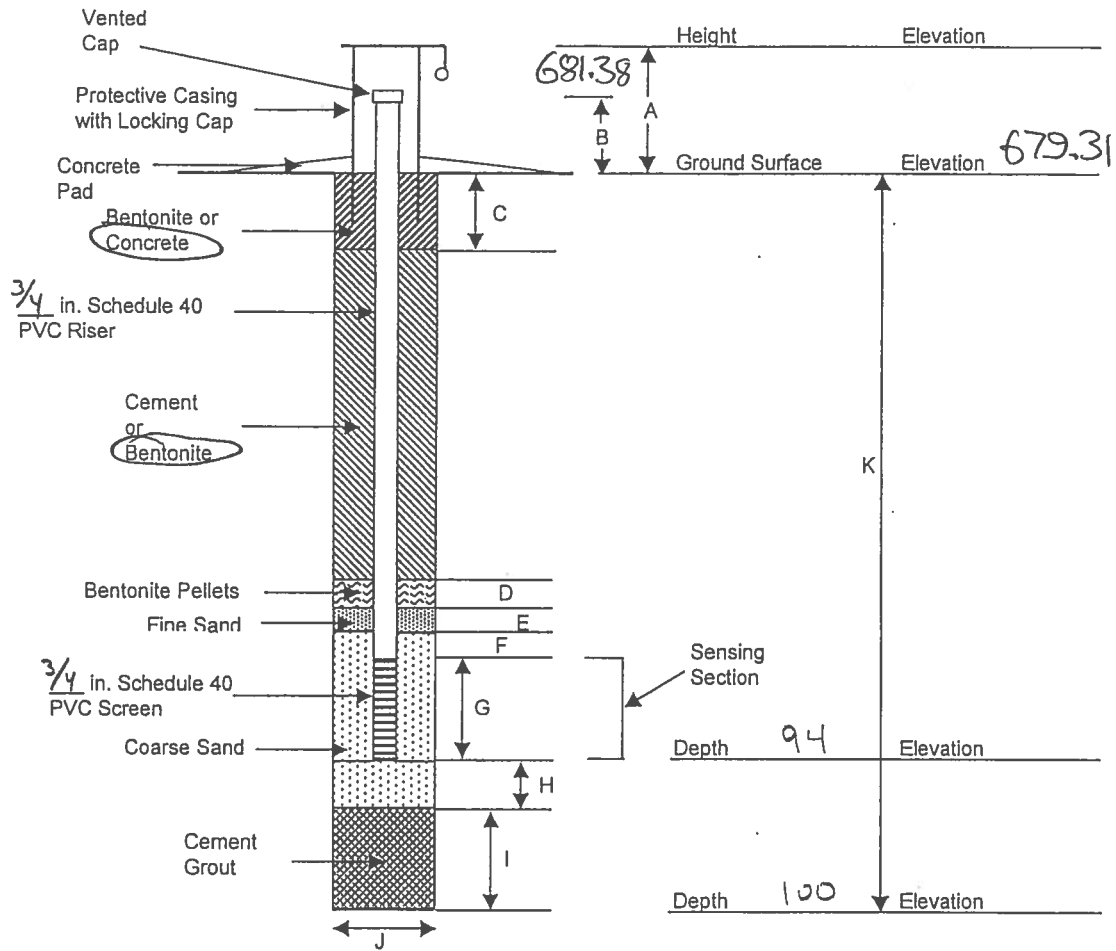
STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.35	14	15	—	—	80
G	H	I	J	K	
10	3	42.5	0.25	150.5	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project ARETA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLAN Project No. C0403.84.00-01
 Date 24 MAY 2005 Engineer/Geologist DBS Well No. B-0520
N 542378.3755
E 172739.7942



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

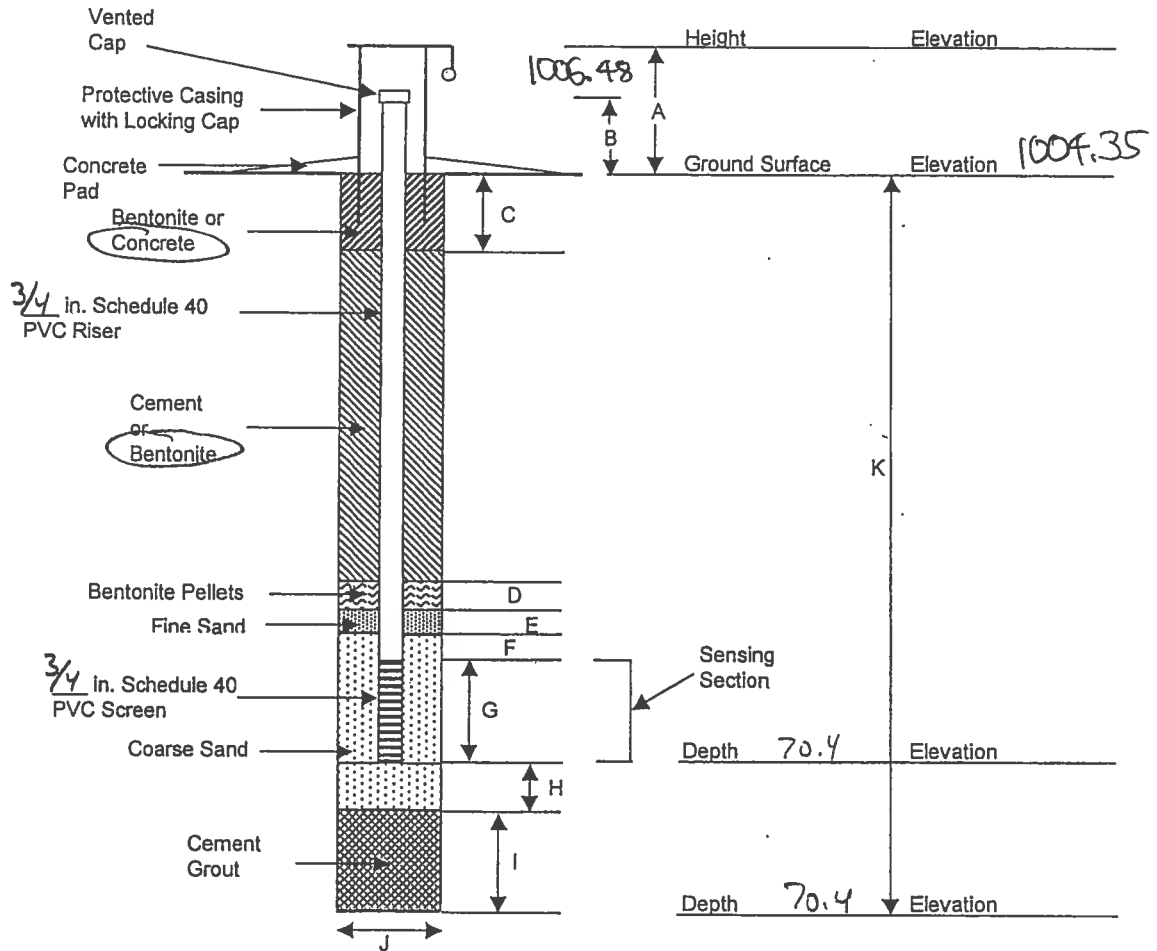
DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.4	2.07	34	—	—	50
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	4	0.25	100	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA #3, AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. C040384.40-01
Date 23 MAY 2005 Engineer/Geologist DBS Well No. B-0521

N 544199.5521
E 174094.5791



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.58	2.13	12.4	—	—	48
G	H	I	J	K	
10	—	—	0.25	70.4	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project ARETA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT

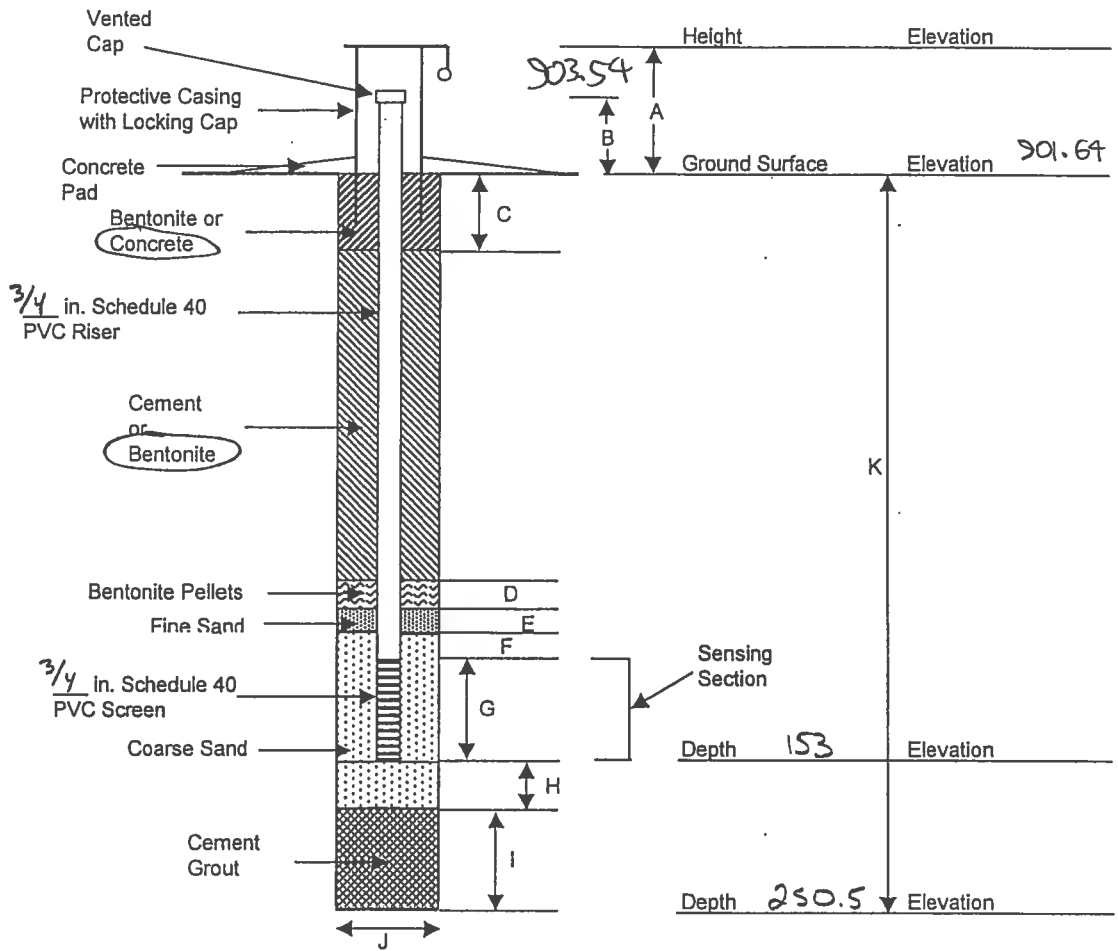
Project No. C040384.40-01

Date 25/26 MAY 2005

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0522

N 543873.4417
E 172326.4148



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

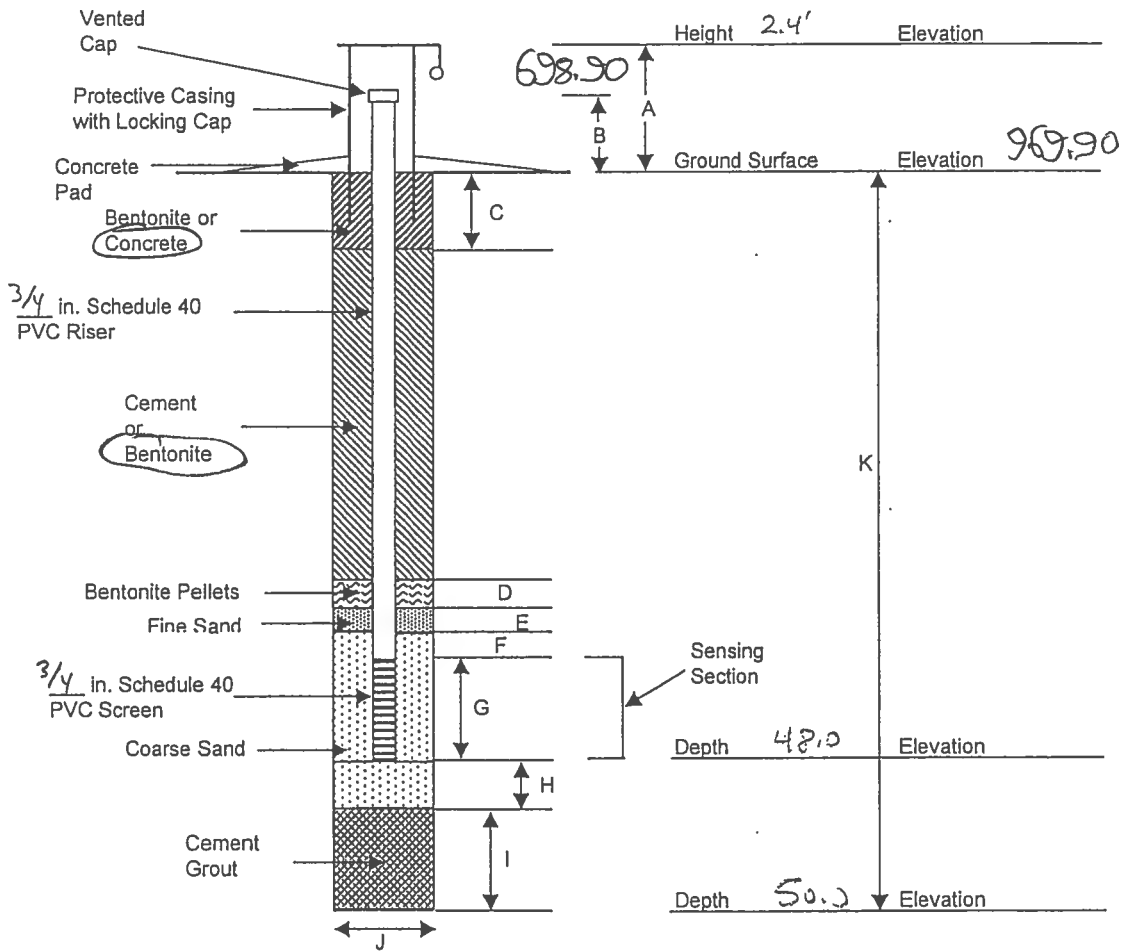
DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.18	1.9	35	←	←	98
G	H	I	J	K	
20	2	95.5	0.25	250.5	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. C040384.40-01
Date 25 MAY 2005 Engineer/Geologist DPS Well No. B-0523

N 542742.2422
E 172248.6749



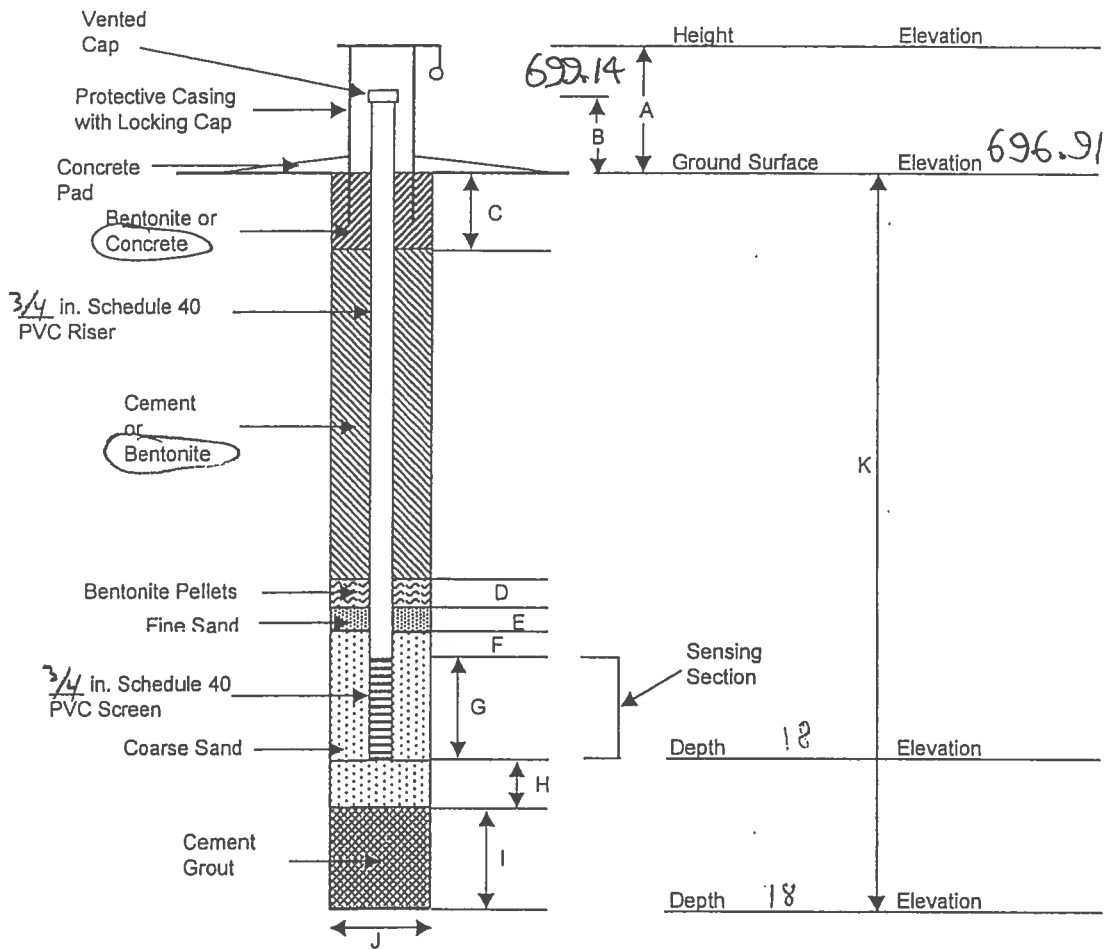
STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.4	2.0	24	-	-	14
G	H	I	J	K	
10	2	-	0.25	50.0	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3, AMOS POWER PLANT Project No. C040324.40-01
 Date 25 MAR 2005 Engineer/Geologist D.B.S. Well No. B-0524
N 542745.0961
E 172251.4149



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.55	2.23	3	-	-	5
G	H	I	J	K	
10	-	-	0.25	18	

Remarks _____

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION DIAGRAM
(Not to Scale)

Project AREA 2/3 AMMS FORMAL PLANT

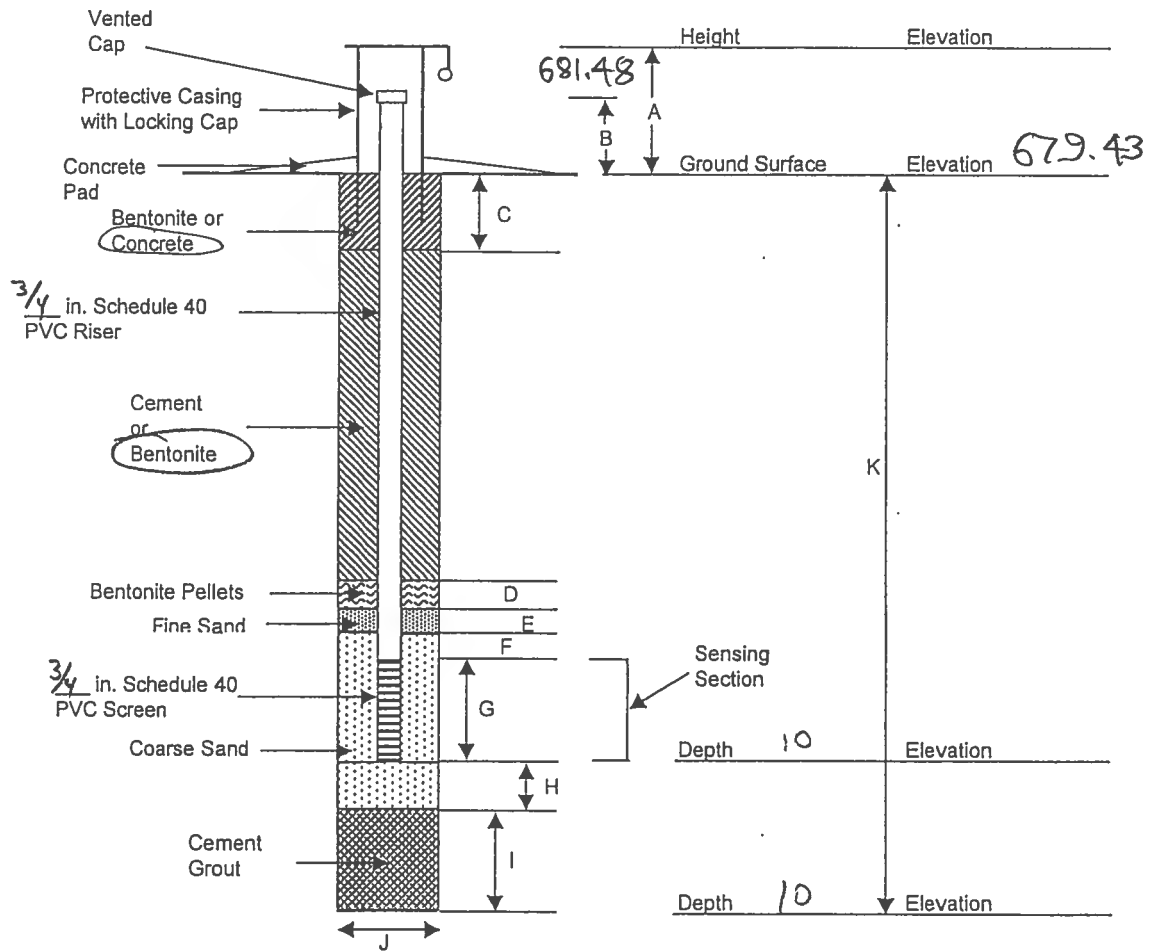
Project No. 6040384.120-01

Date 25 MAY 2025

Engineer/Geologist DBS

Well No. B-0525

N 542379.9472
E 174745.3670



STANDPIPE PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION SKETCH

DIMENSIONS (Feet)					
A	B	C	D	E	F
2.3	2.05	2	-	-	3
G	H	I	J	K	
5	0	-	0.25	10	

Remarks _____

Well No: 05-36/MW-1

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-24-05

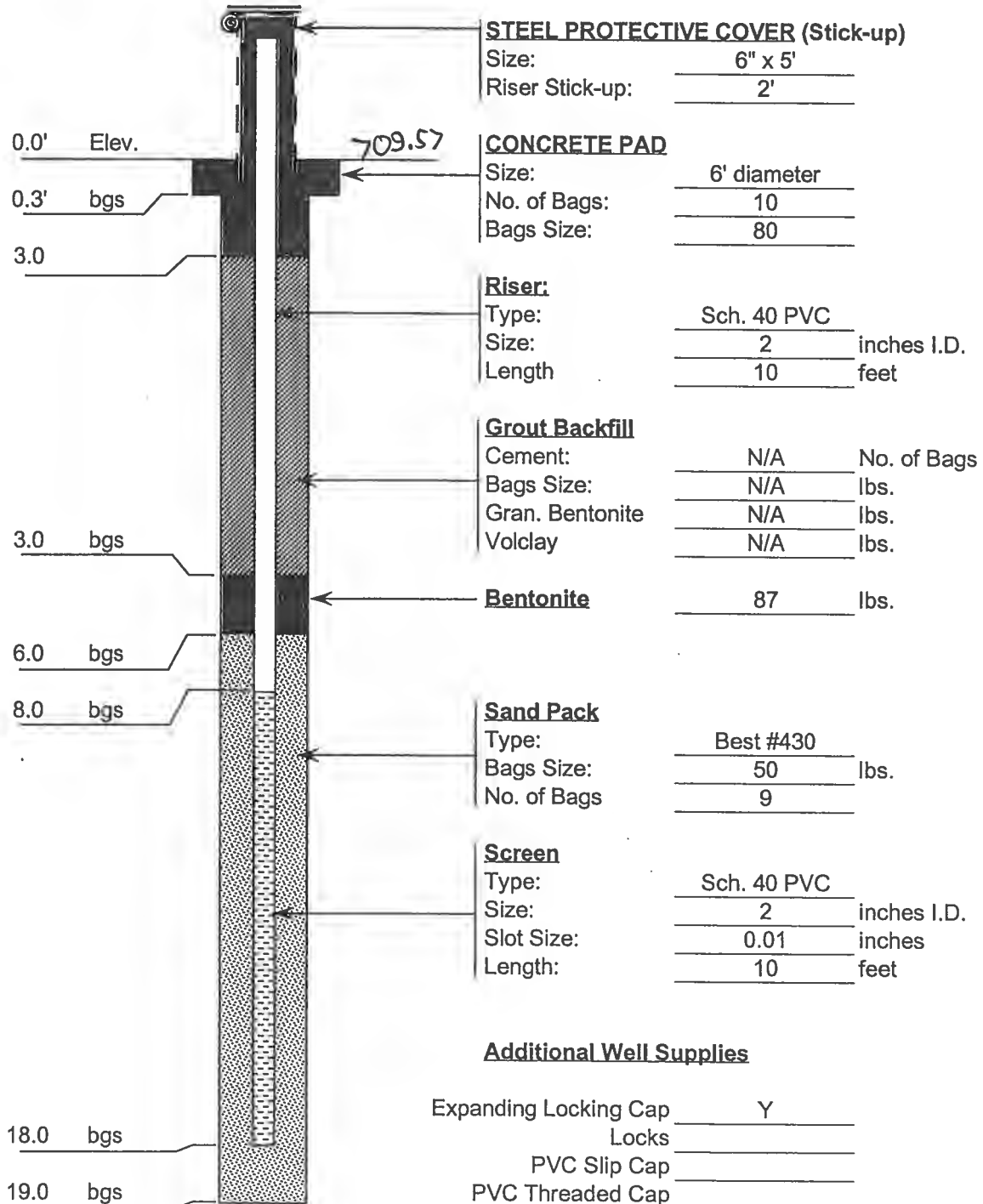
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/12/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 28' 41.8"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 33.8"



STEEL PROTECTIVE COVER (Stick-up)

Size: 6" x 5'
Riser Stick-up: 2'

CONCRETE PAD

Size: 6' diameter
No. of Bags: 10
Bags Size: 80

Riser:

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Length: 10 feet

Grout Backfill

Cement: N/A No. of Bags
Bags Size: N/A lbs.
Gran. Bentonite: N/A lbs.
Volclay: N/A lbs.

Bentonite

87 lbs.

Sand Pack

Type: Best #430
Bags Size: 50 lbs.
No. of Bags: 9

Screen

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Slot Size: 0.01 inches
Length: 10 feet

Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap Y
Locks _____
PVC Slip Cap _____
PVC Threaded Cap _____
PVC Bottom Plug Y
Auger Plugs _____
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used _____
No of Guard Posts Used _____

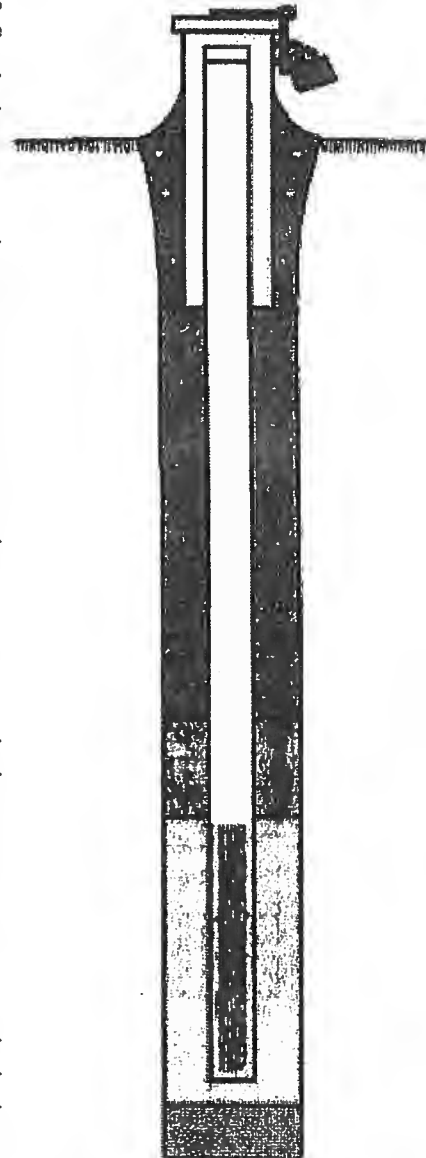
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0024-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0024-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 28 41 ..8 b. Longitude: 81 51 33 ..8 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-36-MW-1 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 07/12/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
a. Material: concrete
b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
c. Material: PVC
d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
a. Material: not applicable -
b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 3 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
a. Material: bentonite pellet
b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
c. Volume Added: 87 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 6 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 8 ft.
- 16. Screen:
a. Material: PVC
b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 10 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
a. Material: medium sand
b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 18 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 19 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 19 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): Sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-35/MW-2

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-25-05

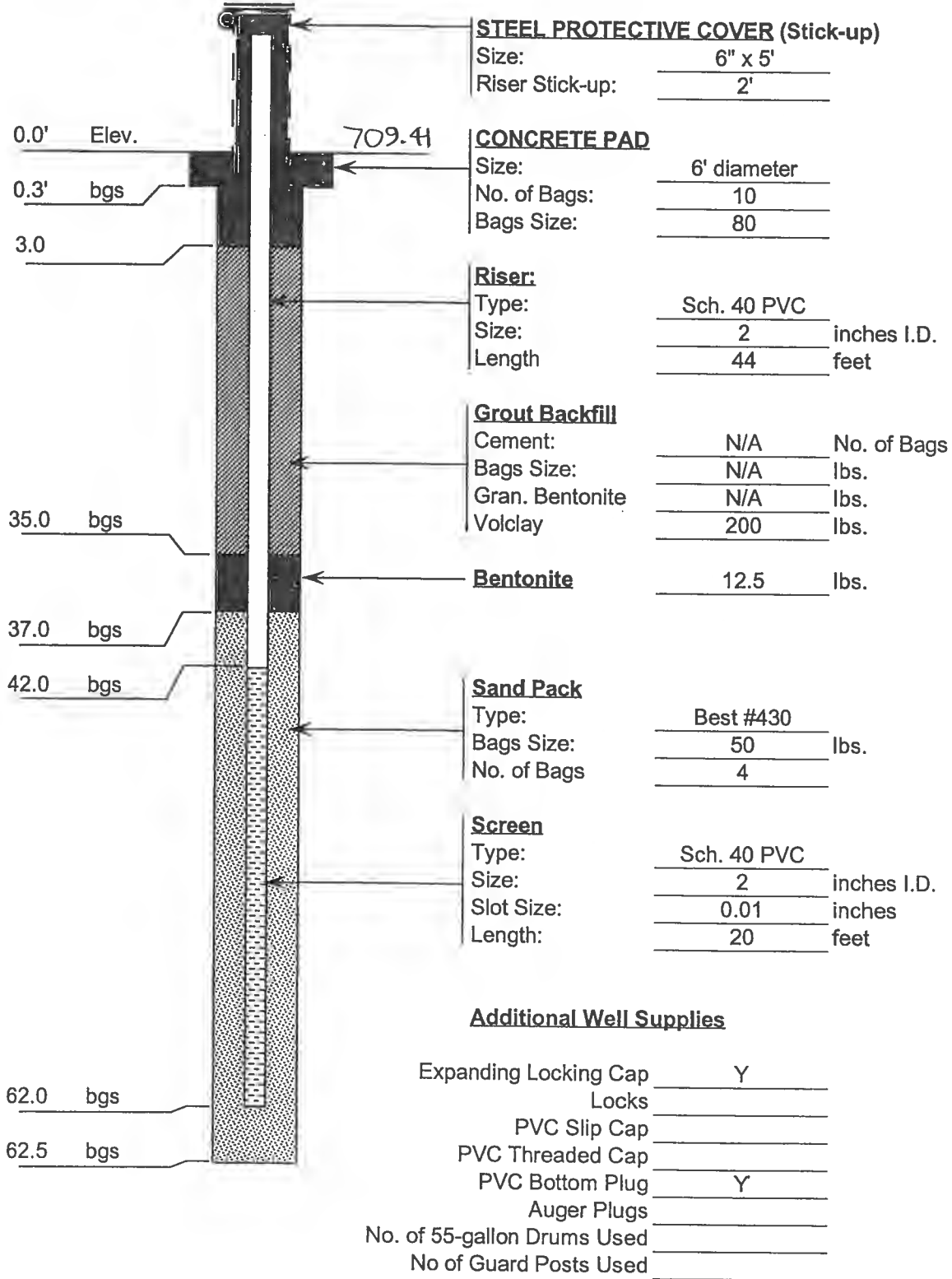
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/12/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 28' 41.8"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 33.3"



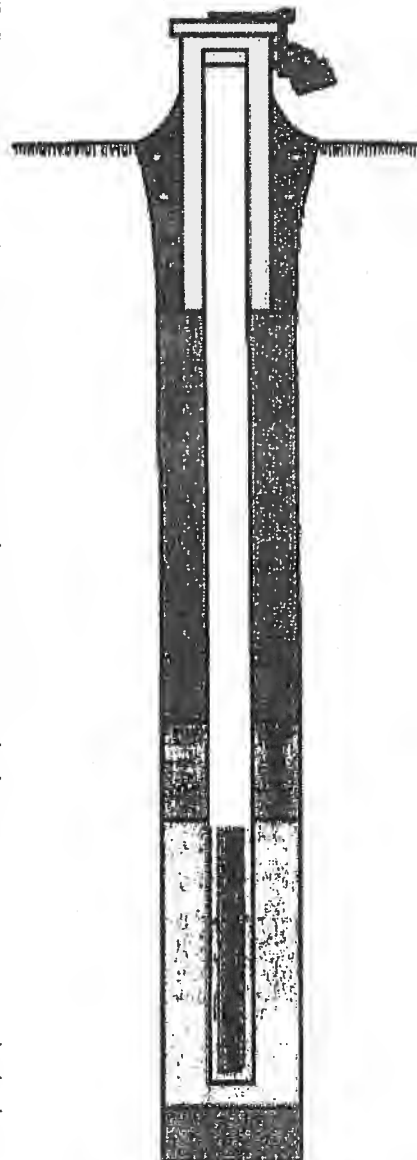
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0025-05

Site Name/Physical Address:		Well Registration No. WV00275-0025-05	Purpose of Monitoring Well:
Site: Proposed Landfill		Grid Location:	Monitor Groundwater
Line 1: Area 2/3		a. Latitude: 38 28 41 ..8	
Line 2: Blue Lick Road		b. Longitude: 81 51 33 ..3	
City: Windfield		c. Method Used: GPS	
State: WV			
Zip: 25213-			
County: Putnam		Company/Project Well No.:	
		05639/05-35-MW-2	
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address):		Installed By (Name, Firm, Address):	
Owner: Tom Carroll		Installer: Tom Curtis / Douglas Novotny	Date Well Installed:
Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant		Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc.	07/12/2005
Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road		Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard	
City: Windfield		City: Washington	Driller's WV Cert No.
State: WV		State: PA	WV00275
Zip: 25213-		Zip: 15301-	
Phone: 304-759-3156		Phone: 724-746-9100	

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

1. Cap and Lock:	YES
2. Protective Cover:	Protective Cover Pipe
3. Monitoring Well Reference Point:	0 ft.
4. Borehole Diameter:	4 inches.
5. Ground Surface Seal:	
a. Material: concrete	
b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed	
6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top:	3 ft.
7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.	
c. Material: PVC	
d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole	
8. Annular Space Seal:	
a. Material: high solids grout -	
b. Installation Procedure: pour	
9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client	
10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -	
11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top:	35 ft.
12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air	
13. Filter Pack Seal:	
a. Material: bentonite pellet	
b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed	
c. Volume Added: 12.5 pounds	
14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top:	37 ft.
15. Depth to Top of Screen:	42 ft.
16. Screen:	
a. Material: PVC	
b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole	
c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.	
17. Filter Pack:	
a. Material: medium sand	
b. Installation Procedure: Gravy Fed	
18. Well Depth:	62 ft.
19. Bottom of Filter Pack:	62.5 ft.
20. Bottom of Borehole:	62.5 ft.
21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand	
22. Decontamination Procedures: None	
23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05	
24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350	



Well No: 05-27/MW-3

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-26-05

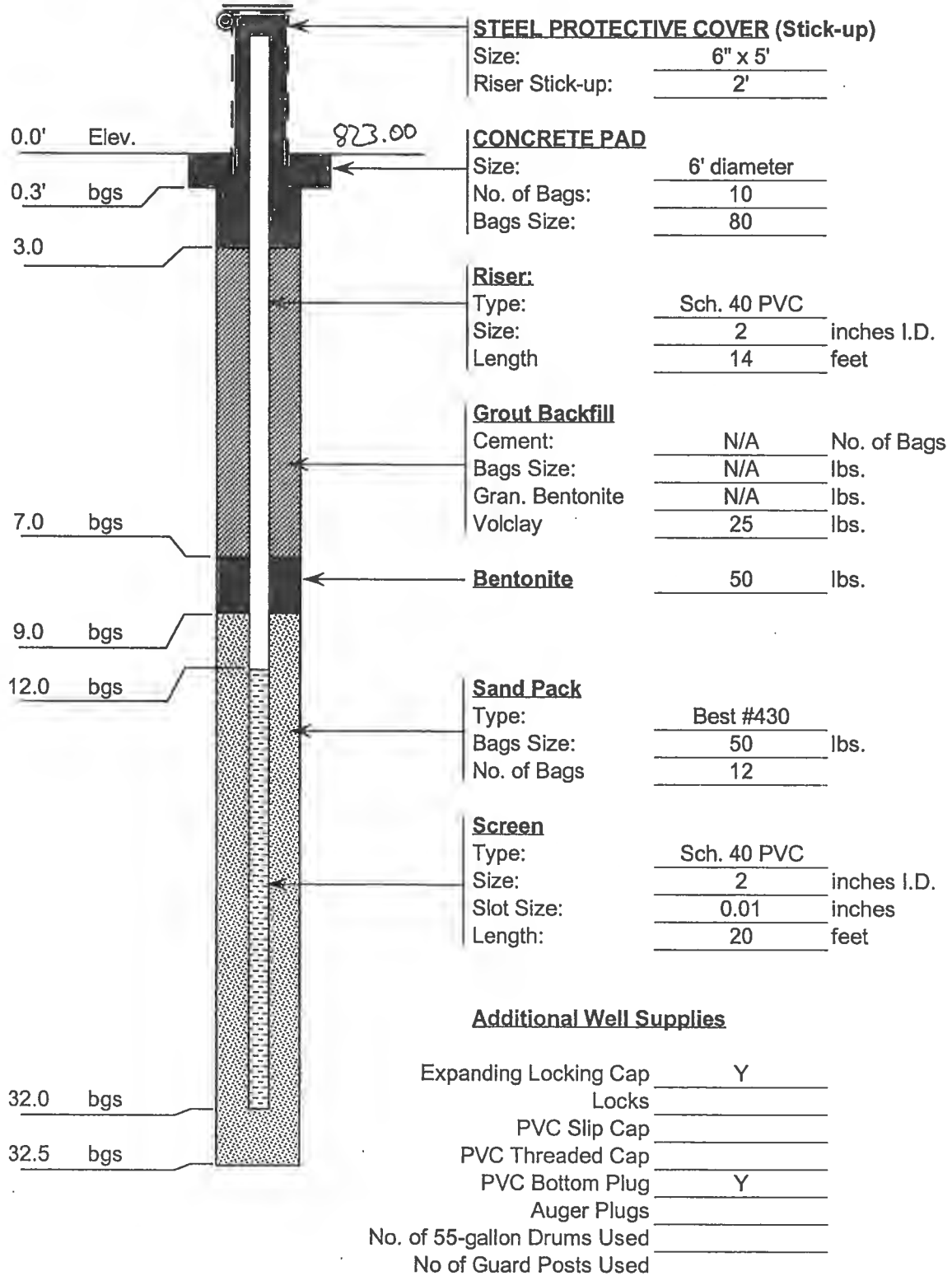
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 06/27/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 04.4"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 13.5"



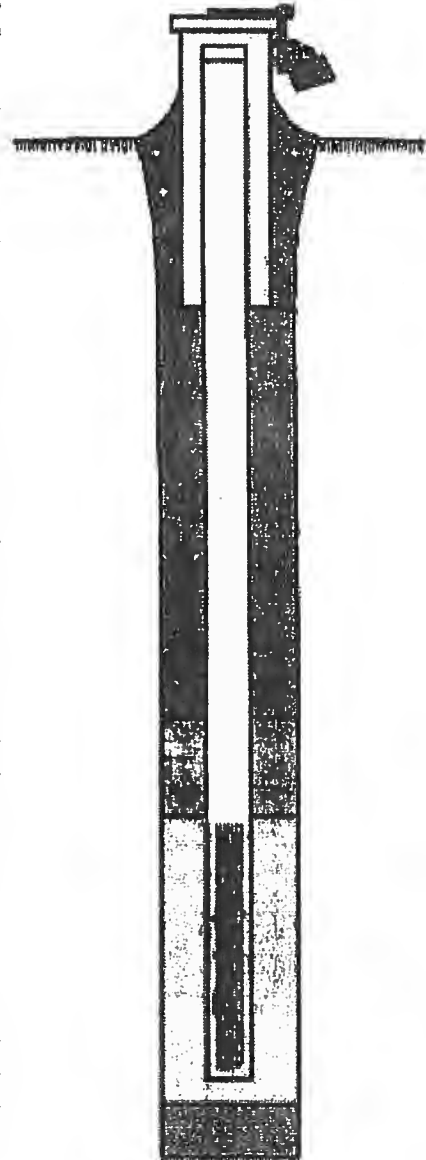
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0026-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0026-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 29 4 .4 b. Longitude: 81 51 13 .5 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-27-MW-3 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Tom Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 06/27/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
a. Material: concrete
b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
c. Material: PVC
d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
a. Material: high solids grout -
b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 7 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
a. Material: bentonite pellet
b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
c. Volume Added: 50 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 9 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 12 ft.
- 16. Screen:
a. Material: PVC
b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
a. Material: medium sand
b. Installation Procedure: Gravity fed
- 18. Well Depth: 32 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 32.5 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 32.5 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-32/MW-4

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-27-05

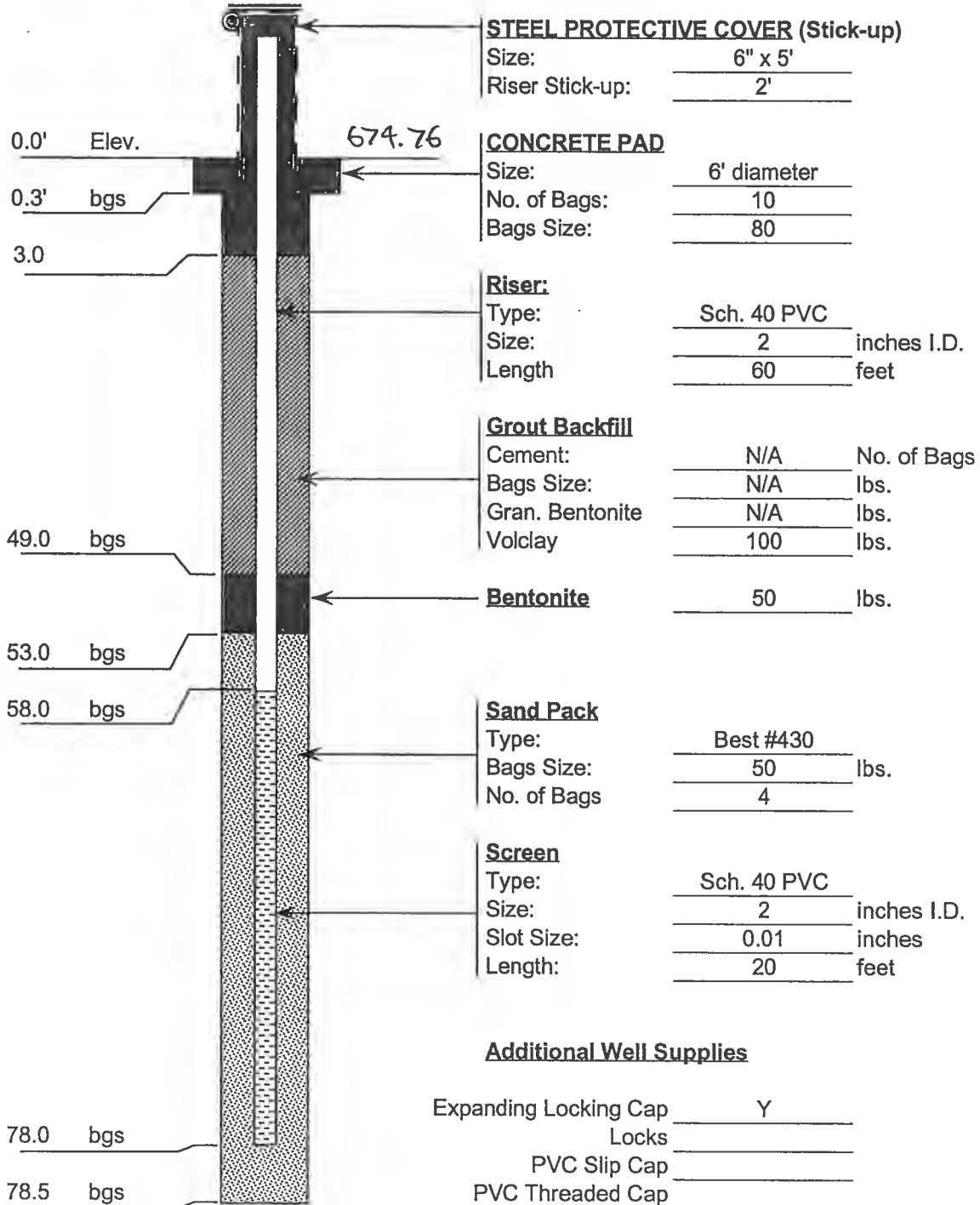
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/07/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 10.03"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 45.0"



Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap	Y
Locks	
PVC Slip Cap	
PVC Threaded Cap	
PVC Bottom Plug	Y
Auger Plugs	
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used	
No of Guard Posts Used	

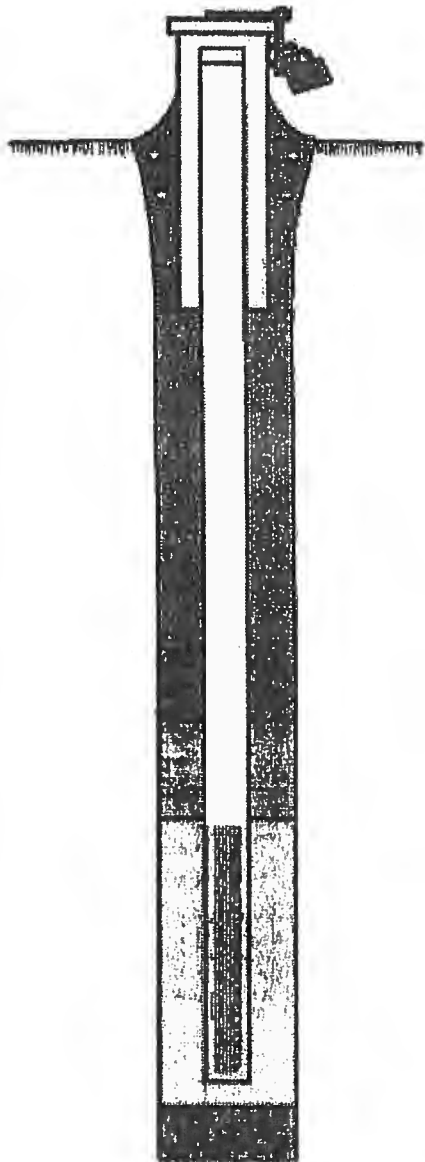
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0027-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0027-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 29 10 .03 b. Longitude: 81 51 45 . c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-32-MW-4 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Tom Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 07/07/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1.Cap and Lock: YES
- 2.Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3.Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4.Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5.Ground Surface Seal:
a.Material: concrete
b.Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6.Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7.Well Riser: a.OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b.ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
c.Material: PVC
d.Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8.Annular Space Seal:
a.Material: high solids grout -
b.Installation Procedure: pour
- 9.Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10.Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11.Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 49 ft.
- 12.Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13.Filter Pack Seal:
a.Material: bentonite pellet
b.Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
c.Volume Added: 50 pounds
- 14.Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 53 ft.
- 15.Depth to Top of Screen: 58 ft.
- 16.Screen:
a.Material: PVC
b.Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
c.Slot Size: .01 inches. d.Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17.Filter Pack:
a.Material: medium sand
b.Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18.Well Depth: 78 ft.
- 19.Bottom of Filter Pack: 78.5 ft.
- 20.Bottom of Borehole: 78.5 ft.
- 21.Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22.Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23.Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24.WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-33/MW-5

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-28-05

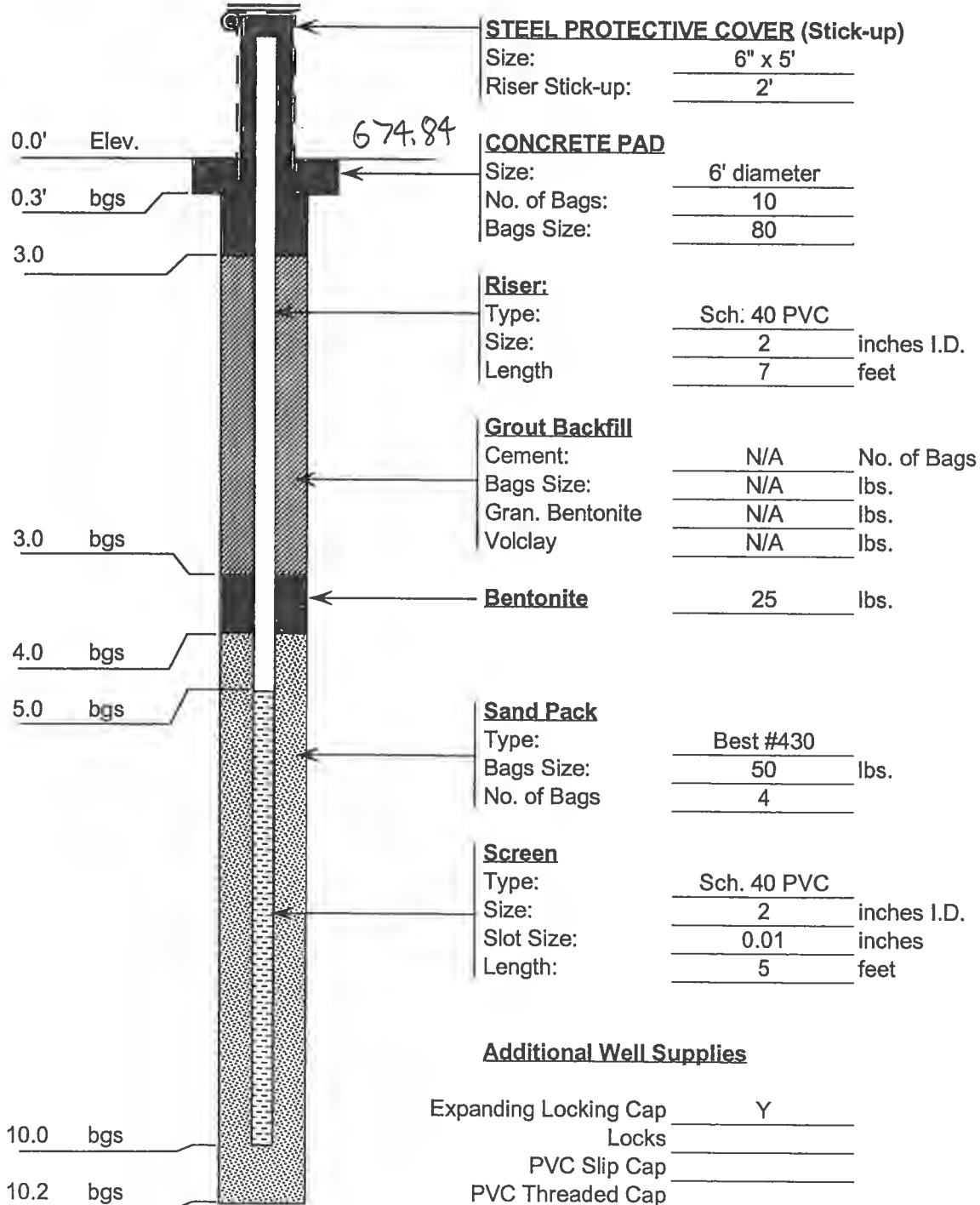
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/07/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 10.00"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 44.6"



STEEL PROTECTIVE COVER (Stick-up)

Size: 6" x 5'
Riser Stick-up: 2'

CONCRETE PAD

Size: 6' diameter
No. of Bags: 10
Bags Size: 80

Riser:

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Length: 7 feet

Grout Backfill

Cement: N/A No. of Bags
Bags Size: N/A lbs.
Gran. Bentonite: N/A lbs.
Volclay: N/A lbs.

Bentonite

25 lbs.

Sand Pack

Type: Best #430
Bags Size: 50 lbs.
No. of Bags: 4

Screen

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Slot Size: 0.01 inches
Length: 5 feet

Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap Y
Locks _____
PVC Slip Cap _____
PVC Threaded Cap _____
PVC Bottom Plug Y
Auger Plugs _____
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used _____
No of Guard Posts Used _____

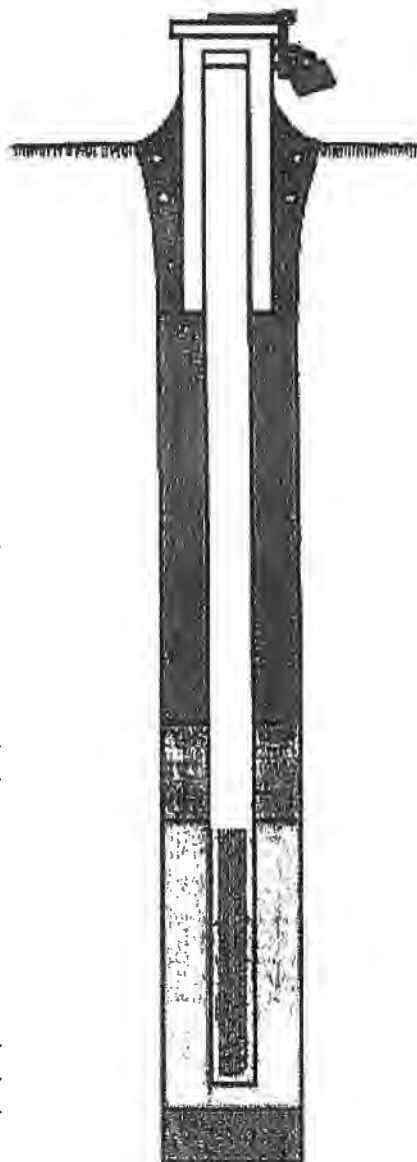
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0028-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0028-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 29 10 . b. Longitude: 81 51 44 .6 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-33-MW-5 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 07/07/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1.Cap and Lock: YES
- 2.Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3.Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4.Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5.Ground Surface Seal:
a.Material: concrete
b.Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6.Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7.Well Riser: a.OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b.ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
c.Material: PVC
d.Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8.Annular Space Seal:
a.Material: high solids grout -
b.Installation Procedure: pour
- 9.Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10.Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11.Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 3 ft.
- 12.Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13.Filter Pack Seal:
a.Material: bentonite pellet
b.Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
c.Volume Added: 25 pounds
- 14.Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 4 ft.
- 15.Depth to Top of Screen: 5 ft.
- 16.Screen:
a.Material: PVC
b.Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
c.Slot Size: .01 inches. d.Screen Length: 5 ft.
- 17.Filter Pack:
a.Material: medium sand
b.Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18.Well Depth: 10 ft.
- 19.Bottom of Filter Pack: 10.2 ft.
- 20.Bottom of Borehole: 10.2 ft.
- 21.Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22.Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23.Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24.WV Contractor License No. WV002350



T E S T I N G

Geotechnical & Environmental Drilling

Well No: 05-26/MW-6

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-29-05

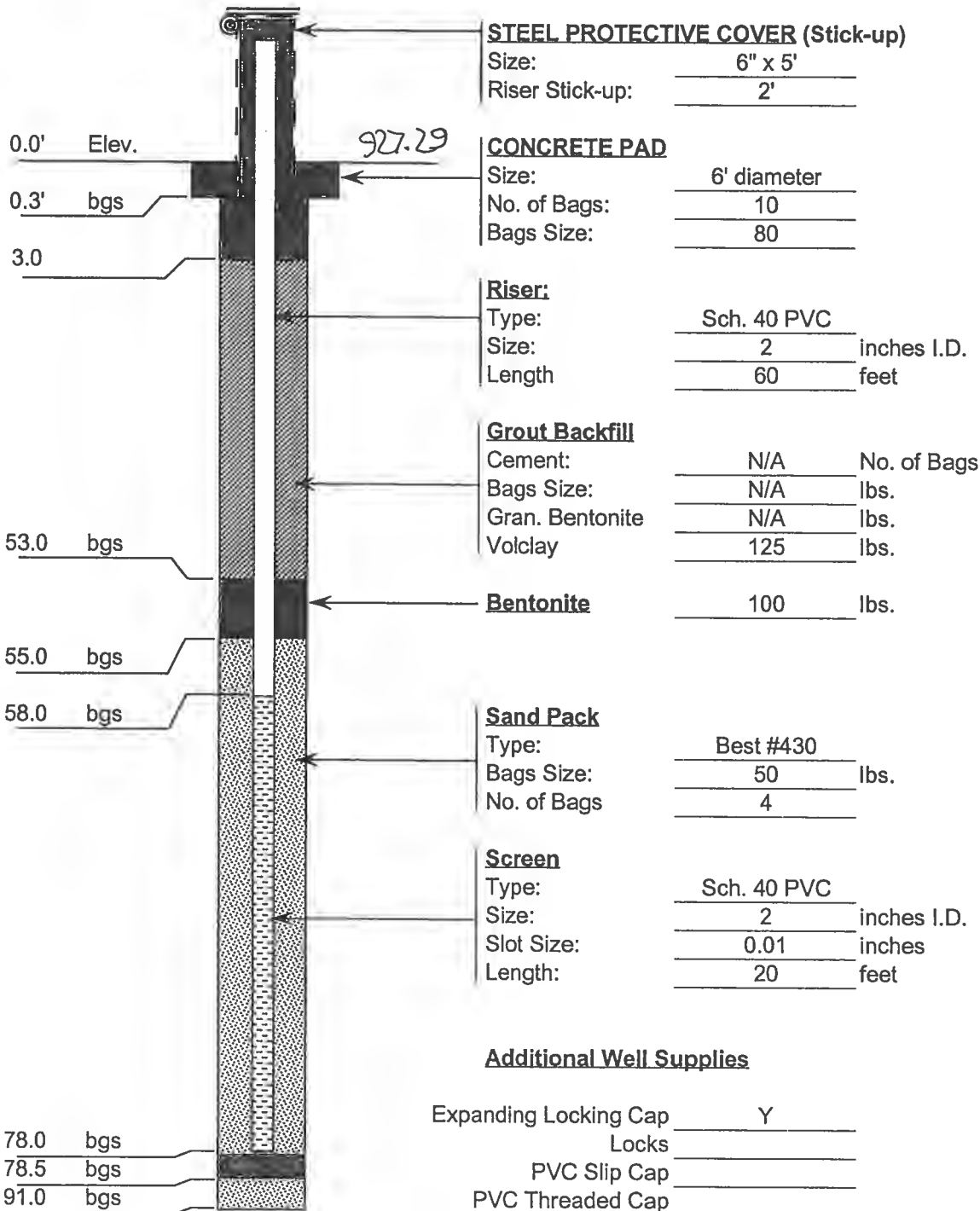
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 06/23/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 28' 56.1"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 30.6"



Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap	Y
Locks	
PVC Slip Cap	
PVC Threaded Cap	
PVC Bottom Plug	Y
Auger Plugs	
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used	
No of Guard Posts Used	

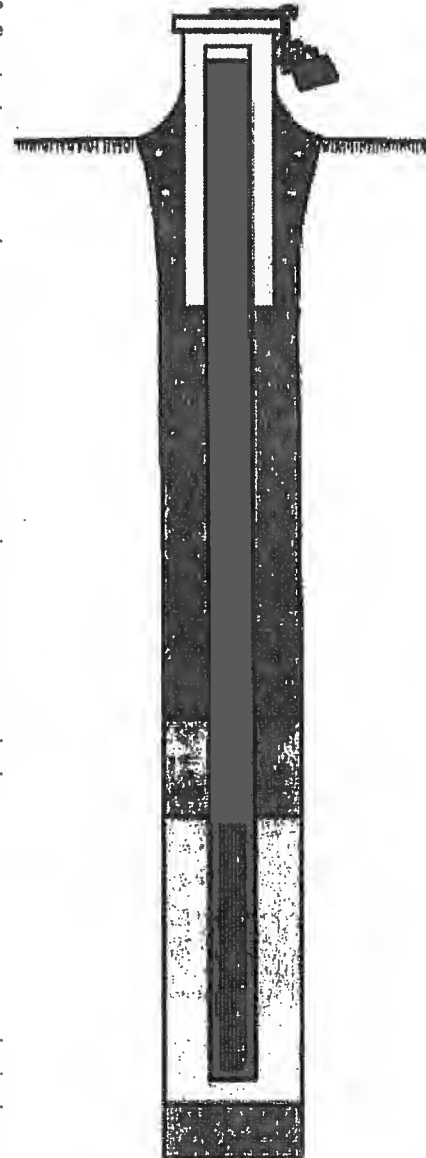
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

**Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0029-05**

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0029-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 28 56 .1 b. Longitude: 81 51 30 .6 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-26-MW-6 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 280 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 06/23/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
 - a. Material: concrete
 - b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
 - c. Material: PVC
 - d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
 - a. Material: high solids grout -
 - b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 53 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
 - a. Material: bentonite pellet
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
 - c. Volume Added: 100 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 55 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 58 ft.
- 16. Screen:
 - a. Material: PVC
 - b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
 - c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
 - a. Material: medium sand
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 78 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 78.5 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 91 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): Bentonite Pellets
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-28/MW-7

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-30-05

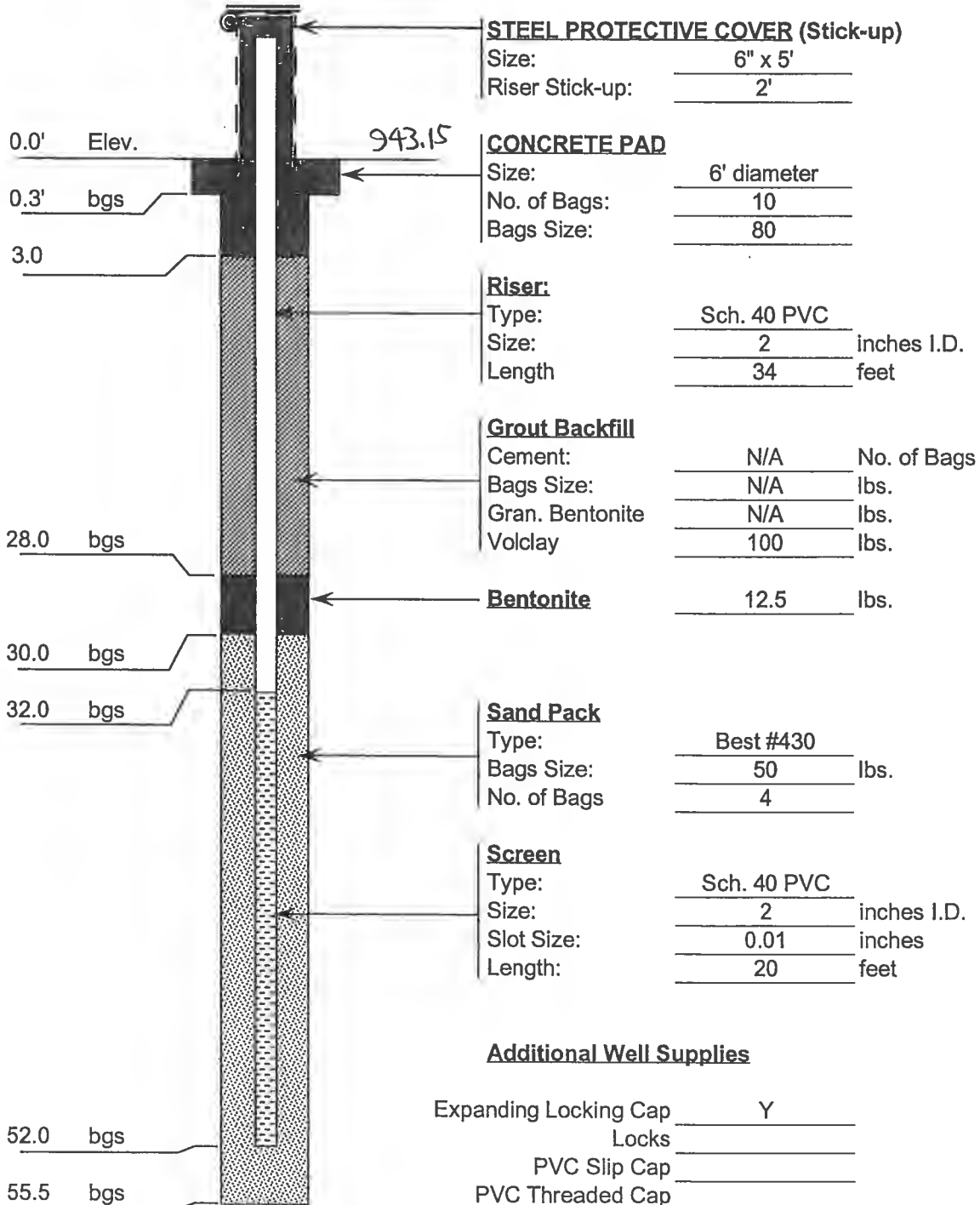
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 06/28/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 39° 28' 44.1"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 15.5"



STEEL PROTECTIVE COVER (Stick-up)

Size:	6" x 5'
Riser Stick-up:	2'

CONCRETE PAD

Size:	6' diameter
No. of Bags:	10
Bags Size:	80

Riser:

Type:	Sch. 40 PVC
Size:	2 inches I.D.
Length:	34 feet

Grout Backfill

Cement:	N/A	No. of Bags
Bags Size:	N/A	lbs.
Gran. Bentonite:	N/A	lbs.
Volclay:	100	lbs.

Bentonite

12.5 lbs.

Sand Pack

Type:	Best #430
Bags Size:	50 lbs.
No. of Bags:	4

Screen

Type:	Sch. 40 PVC
Size:	2 inches I.D.
Slot Size:	0.01 inches
Length:	20 feet

Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap	Y
Locks	
PVC Slip Cap	
PVC Threaded Cap	
PVC Bottom Plug	Y
Auger Plugs	
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used	
No of Guard Posts Used	

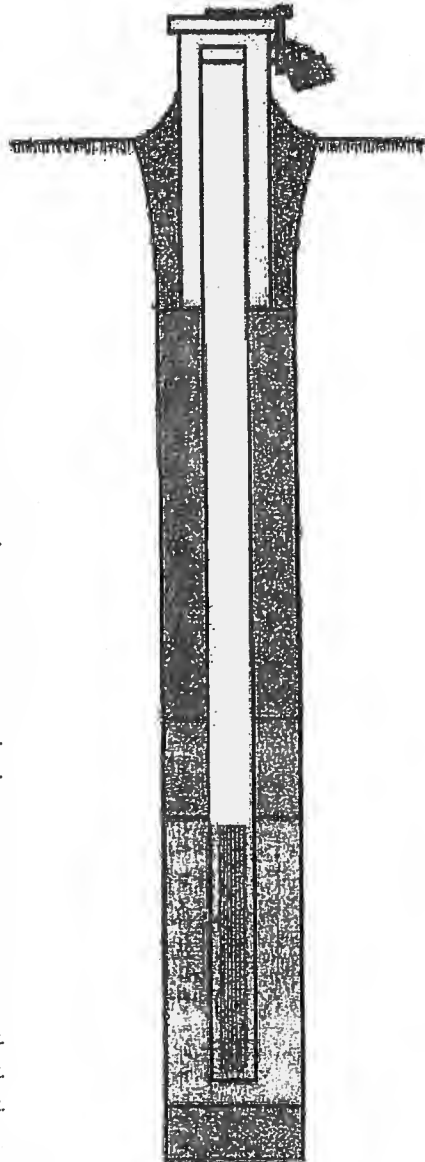
**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0030-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0030-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 28 44 .1 b. Longitude: 81 51 15 .5 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-28-MW-7 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 06/28/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
 - a. Material: concrete
 - b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
 - c. Material: PVC
 - d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
 - a. Material: high solids grout -
 - b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 28 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
 - a. Material: bentonite pellet
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
 - c. Volume Added: 12.5 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 30 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 32 ft.
- 16. Screen:
 - a. Material: PVC
 - b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
 - c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
 - a. Material: medium sand
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 52 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 55.5 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 55.5 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-34/MW-1108

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-33-05

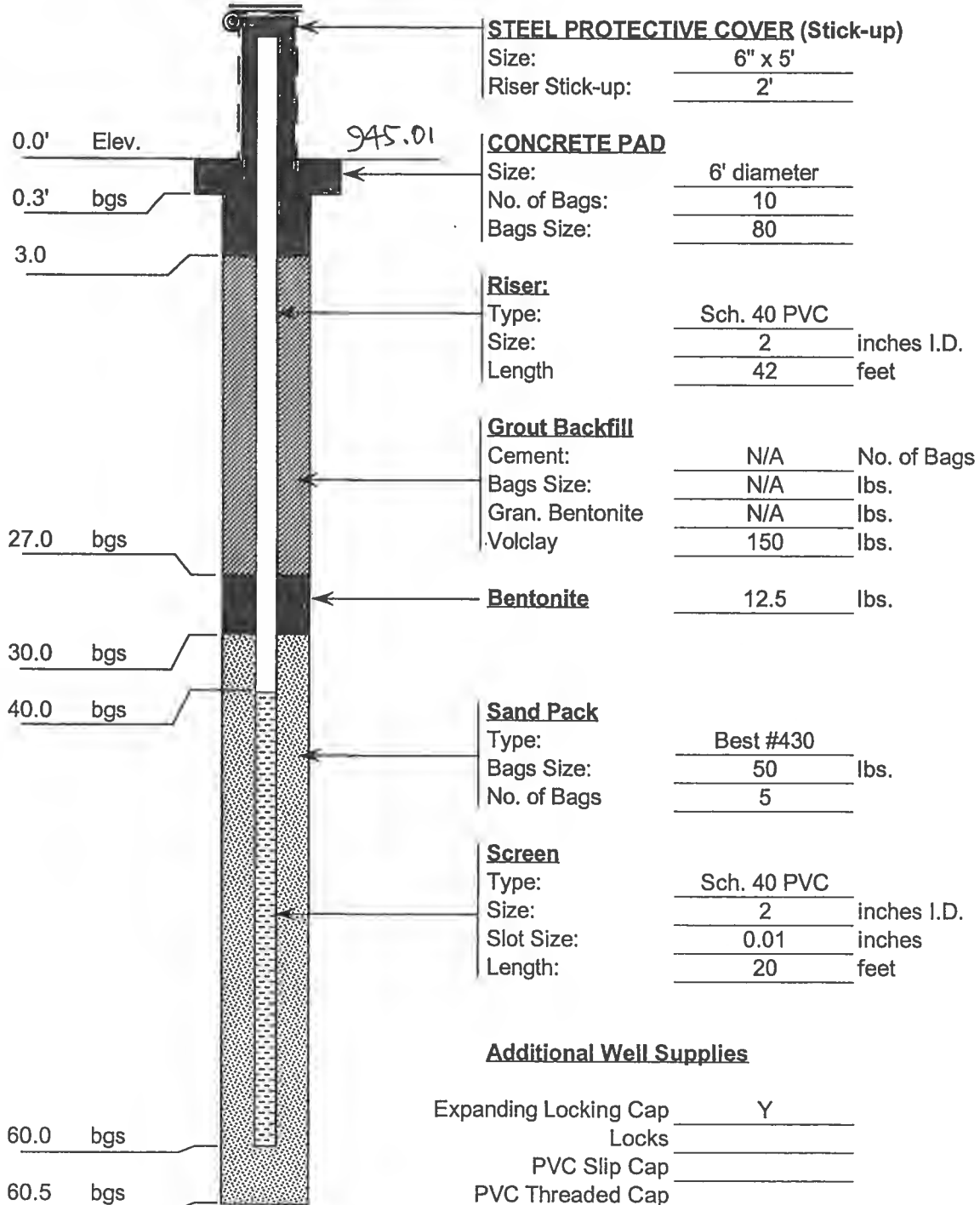
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/11/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 09.3"

Longitude: W 081° 50' 57.5"



STEEL PROTECTIVE COVER (Stick-up)

Size: 6' x 5'
Riser Stick-up: 2'

CONCRETE PAD

Size: 6' diameter
No. of Bags: 10
Bags Size: 80

Riser:

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Length: 42 feet

Grout Backfill

Cement:	N/A	No. of Bags
Bags Size:	N/A	lbs.
Gran. Bentonite	N/A	lbs.
Volclay	150	lbs.

Bentonite

12.5 lbs.

Sand Pack

Type: Best #430
Bags Size: 50 lbs.
No. of Bags: 5

Screen

Type: Sch. 40 PVC
Size: 2 inches I.D.
Slot Size: 0.01 inches
Length: 20 feet

Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap	Y
Locks	
PVC Slip Cap	
PVC Threaded Cap	
PVC Bottom Plug	Y
Auger Plugs	
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used	
No of Guard Posts Used	

**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0033-05

Site Name/Physical Address:		Well Registration No. WV00275-0033-05	Purpose of Monitoring Well:
Site:	Proposed Landfill	Grid Location:	Monitor Groundwater
Line 1:	Area 2/3	a. Latitude:	38 29 9 ..3
Line 2:	Blue Lick Road	b. Longitude:	81 50 57 ..3
City:	Windfield	c. Method Used:	GPS
State:	WV	Company/Project Well No.:	
Zip:	25213-	05639/05-34-MW-11	
County:	Putnam	Installed By (Name, Firm, Address):	
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address):		Date Well Installed:	
Owner:	Tom Carroll	07/11/2005	
Line 1:	John E. Amos Power Plant	Driller's WV Cert No.	
Line 2:	1530 Winfield Road	WV00275	
City:	Windfield		
State:	WV		
Zip:	25213-		
Phone:	304-759-3156		

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
 - a. Material: concrete
 - b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
 - c. Material: PVC
 - d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
 - a. Material: high solids grout -
 - b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 27 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
 - a. Material: bentonite pellet
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
 - c. Volume Added: 12.5 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 30 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 40 ft.
- 16. Screen:
 - a. Material: PVC
 - b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
 - c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
 - a. Material: medium sand
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 60 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 60.5 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 60.5 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



T E S T I N G

Geotechnical & Environmental Drilling

Well No: 05-30/MW-9

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-31-05

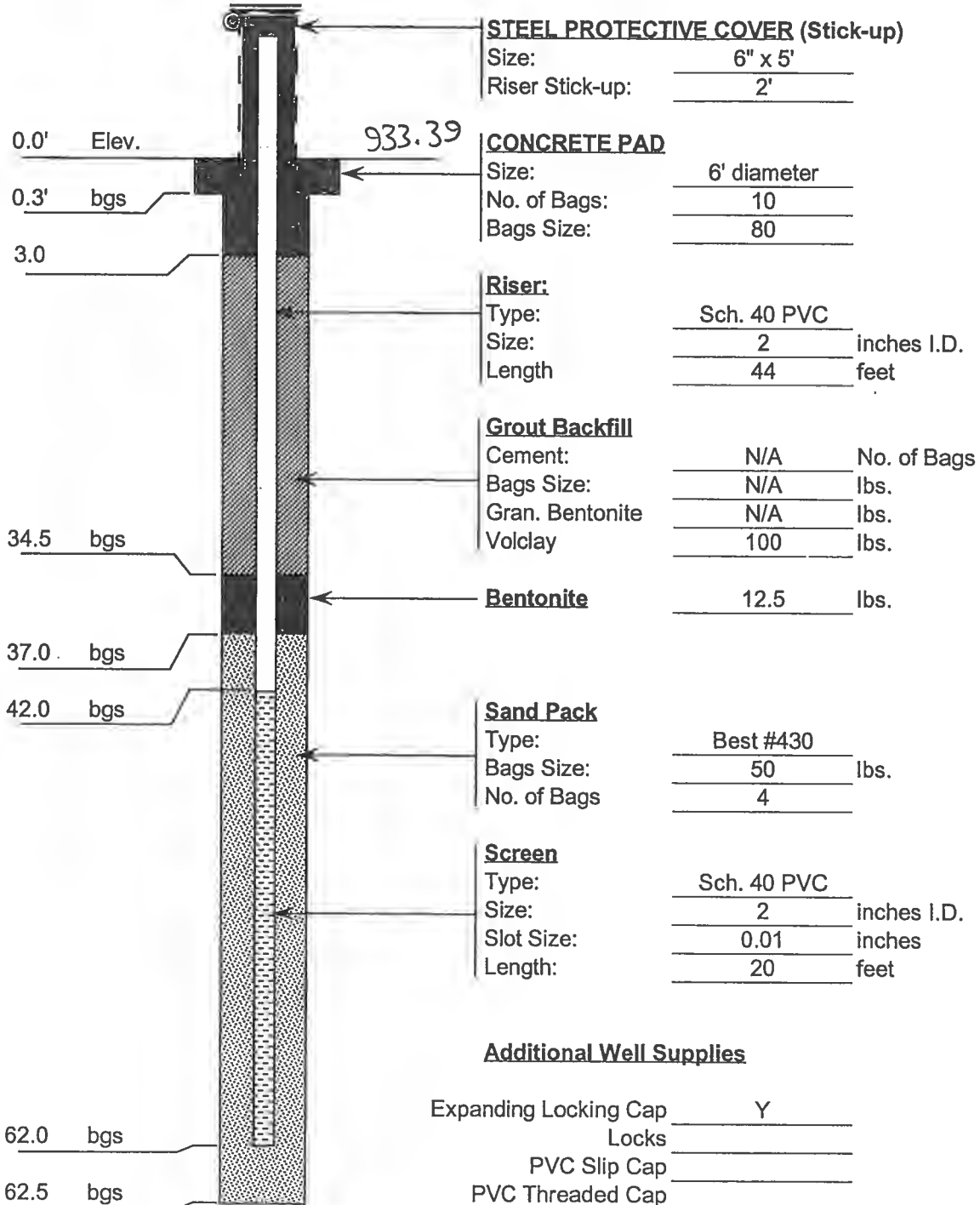
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 06/30/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 29.1"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 8.8"



Additional Well Supplies

- Expanding Locking Cap Y
- Locks _____
- PVC Slip Cap _____
- PVC Threaded Cap _____
- PVC Bottom Plug Y
- Auger Plugs _____
- No. of 55-gallon Drums Used _____
- No of Guard Posts Used _____

**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0031-05

Site Name/Physical Address: Site: Proposed Landfill Line 1: Area 2/3 Line 2: Blue Lick Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- County: Putnam	Well Registration No. WV00275-0031-05 Grid Location: a. Latitude: 38 29 29 .1 b. Longitude: 81 51 8 .8 c. Method Used: GPS	Purpose of Monitoring Well: Monitor Groundwater
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address): Owner: Tom Carroll Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road City: Windfield State: WV Zip: 25213- Phone: 304-759-3156	Company/Project Well No.: 05639/05-30-MW-9 Installed By (Name, Firm, Address): Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc. Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard City: Washington State: PA Zip: 15301- Phone: 724-746-9100	Date Well Installed: 06/30/2005 Driller's WV Cert No. WV00275

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
 - a. Material: concrete
 - b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
c. Material: PVC
d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
 - a. Material: high solids grout -
 - b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 34.5 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
 - a. Material: bentonite pellet
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
 - c. Volume Added: 12.5 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 37 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 42 ft.
- 16. Screen:
 - a. Material: PVC
 - b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
 - c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
 - a. Material: medium sand
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 62 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 62.5 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 62.5 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350



Well No: 05-31/MW-10

Project: John E. Amos Power Plant

Well Tag: 0275-32-05

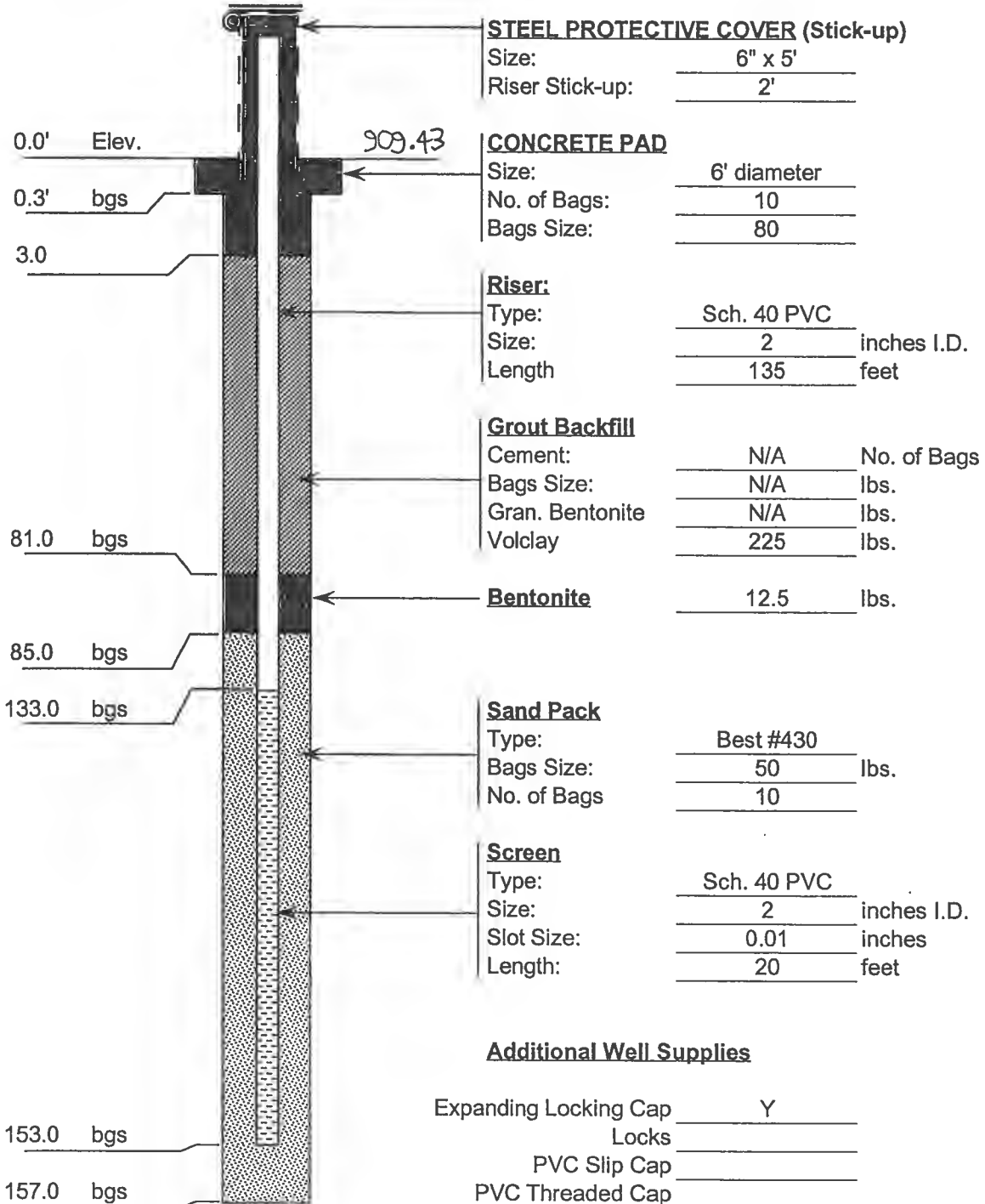
TTI Proj. No: 05639

Date Installed: 07/06/05

Client: GAI Consultants, Inc.

GPS Location: Latitude: N 38° 29' 27.7"

Longitude: W 081° 51' 30.3"



Additional Well Supplies

Expanding Locking Cap	Y
Locks	
PVC Slip Cap	
PVC Threaded Cap	
PVC Bottom Plug	Y
Auger Plugs	
No. of 55-gallon Drums Used	
No of Guard Posts Used	

**State of West Virginia
Department of Environmental Protection**

Monitoring Well Construction
Well Number: WV00275-0032-05

Site Name/Physical Address:		Well Registration No. WV00275-0032-05	Purpose of Monitoring Well:
Site: Proposed Landfill		Grid Location:	Monitor Groundwater
Line 1: Area 2/3		a. Latitude: 38 29 27 .7	
Line 2: Blue Lick Road		b. Longitude: 81 51 30 .3	
City: Windfield		c. Method Used: GPS	
State: WV			
Zip: 25213-		Company/Project Well No.:	
County: Putnam		05839/05-31-MW-10	
Well Owner (Name, Firm, Address):		Installed By (Name, Firm, Address):	
Owner: Tom Carroll		Installer: Vern Curtis / Douglas Novotny	Date Well Installed:
Line 1: John E. Amos Power Plant		Line 1: Terra Testing, Inc.	07/06/2005
Line 2: 1530 Winfield Road		Line 2: 260 Meadowlands Boulevard	
City: Windfield		City: Washington	Driller's WV Cert No.
State: WV		State: PA	WV00275
Zip: 25213-		Zip: 15301-	
Phone: 304-759-3156		Phone: 724-746-9100	

Section B: (all number fields must be in decimal format)

- 1. Cap and Lock: YES
- 2. Protective Cover: Protective Cover Pipe
- 3. Monitoring Well Reference Point: 0 ft.
- 4. Borehole Diameter: 4 inches.
- 5. Ground Surface Seal:
 - a. Material: concrete
 - b. Installation Procedure: Hand Mixed
- 6. Surface Seal Bottom/Annular Space Top: 3 ft.
- 7. Well Riser: a. OD Well Riser: 2.38 inches. b. ID Well Riser: 2 inches.
 - c. Material: PVC
 - d. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
- 8. Annular Space Seal:
 - a. Material: high solids grout -
 - b. Installation Procedure: pour
- 9. Well Development Procedure: other - By Client
- 10. Drilling Method Used: percussion -
- 11. Annular Space Seal Bottom/Filter Seal Top: 81 ft.
- 12. Drilling Fluid Used: Yes Source: Air
- 13. Filter Pack Seal:
 - a. Material: bentonite pellet
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
 - c. Volume Added: 12.5 pounds
- 14. Bottom of Bentonite Seal/Filter Pack Top: 85 ft.
- 15. Depth to Top of Screen: 133 ft.
- 16. Screen:
 - a. Material: PVC
 - b. Installation Procedure: Thru Augers & Open Bedrock Hole
 - c. Slot Size: .01 inches. d. Screen Length: 20 ft.
- 17. Filter Pack:
 - a. Material: medium sand
 - b. Installation Procedure: Gravity Fed
- 18. Well Depth: 153 ft.
- 19. Bottom of Filter Pack: 157 ft.
- 20. Bottom of Borehole: 157 ft.
- 21. Backfill Material (below filter pack): sand
- 22. Decontamination Procedures: None
- 23. Special Circumstances and Exceptions: Yes Variance Number: MW-07-05
- 24. WV Contractor License No. WV002350






**WVDEP Monitoring Well &
Piezometer Closure Information**

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation Well Number: B-0505

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:30 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0505

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0505

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: Landfill Expansion
Abandonment Date: 4/8/2008 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: Coated .25" Bentonite Pellets
Procedure Used: Gravity - Hydrated pellets above SWL - Used ~25#
Total Well Depth: 137 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 89 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:31 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0509

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:28 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0509

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0509

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: Landfill Expansion
Abandonment Date: 4/8/2008 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: Coated .25" Bentonite Pellets
Procedure Used: Gravity - Hydrated above SWL - Used ~15# - Cut c
Total Well Depth: 80 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 19 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:28 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0511

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:39 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0511

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0511

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: Landfill Expansion
Abandonment Date: 4/8/2008 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: Coated .25" Bentonite Pellets
Procedure Used: Gravity - Hydrated above SWL - Used ~8# - Cut of
Total Well Depth: 26 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 17 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:39 PM
9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0512

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:33 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp/_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0512

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0512

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use.
Abandonment Date: 4/16/2013 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 3/8" Coated Pellets / 20 lbs
Procedure Used: Gravity / Pulled protector / Dug 3' / Placed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 52 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 4 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: Liquid Nox
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:33 PM
9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0513

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:34 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0513

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0513

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: 1" piezometer is no longer in use.
Abandonment Date: 4/16/2013 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 3/8" Coated Pellets / 10 lbs.
Procedure Used: Gravity / Pulled protector / Dug 3" / Placed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 14 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 5 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: Liquid Nox
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:34 PM
9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0523

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:34 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0523

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0523

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: 1" piezometer is no longer in use.
Abandonment Date: 4/16/2013 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 3/8" Coated Pellets / 15 lbs.
Procedure Used: Gravity / Pulled protector / Dug 3' / Placed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 50 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 22 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: Liquid Nox
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:35 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0524

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:36 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: B-0524

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: B-0524

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No Longer in use.
Abandonment Date: 4/16/2013 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 3/8" Coated Pellets / 15 lbs.
Procedure Used: Gravity / Pulled protector / Dug 3' / Placed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 20 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 4 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: Liquid Nox
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:36 PM
9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: BankeR75-2005-01

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:42 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: BankeR75-2005-01

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: BankeR75-2005-01

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use
Abandonment Date: 4/25/2007 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 14.8 lbs of 3/8 Bentonite Coated Pellets
Procedure Used: Casing cut 30" below surface and dropped 3/8 Ber
Total Well Depth: 51.17 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 19.85 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number: 05-01

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:42 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: BankeR75-2005-02

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:41 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: BankeR75-2005-02

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: BankeR75-2005-02

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use
Abandonment Date: 5/3/2007 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 6.1 lbs of 3/8 Bentonite Coated Pellets
Procedure Used: Casing cut 30
Total Well Depth: 21.2 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 5.83 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:41 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: MW-3R

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:32 PM 9/15/2016

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:

Borehole:
Monitoring Well: MW-3R


Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use.
Abandonment Date: 4/16/2013 (mm/dd/yyyy)

Abandonment Procedure:

Material Used: 3/8" Coated Pellets - 8 lbs.
Procedure Used: Pulled pump / Gravity pellets / Pulled protector / D
Total Well Depth: 50 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 12 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: Liquid Nox
Special Circumstances: No Number:

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: P-0520

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site:

Line 1:

Line 2:

City:

State:

Zip:

County:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:37 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: P-0520

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: P-0520

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use
Abandonment Date: 3/26/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)


Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 1/4" Coated Bentonite Pellets 35 lbs
Procedure Used: Gravity - Dug down 3', cut off, installed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 96 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 23 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:37 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Site Address

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: P-0525

>> Instructions for Use:  Locate Address

Site Address

Site Name/Physical Address:

Site: Amos FGD Landfill

Line 1: 50 Bills Creek Rd

Line 2:

City: Winfield

State: West Virginia

Zip: 25213

County: Putnam

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:37 PM 9/15/2016

https://apps.dep.wv.gov/webapp_dep/securearea/mwcd_water Abandonment Information

dep Abandonment Documentation
Well Number: P-0525

>> Instructions for Use:

Abandonment Information

Abandonment Type:
Borehole:
Monitoring Well: P-0525

Condition of Well: Good
Reason for Abandonment: No longer in use
Abandonment Date: 3/26/2015 (mm/dd/yyyy)

Abandonment Procedure:
Material Used: 1/4" Coated Bentonite Pellets 5 lbs
Procedure Used: Gravity - dug down 3', cut off, installed clay cap
Total Well Depth: 12 ft. Height of Standing Water in Well: 5 ft. (if dry put 0)
Annular Space Type: Impermeable
Decontamination Procedure: None
Special Circumstances: No Number:

<< Return Home | Log Out

1:37 PM 9/15/2016



**WVDEP Monitoring Well &
Piezometer Pending Closure
Information**

WVDEP Monitoring Well Piezometer Pending Closure Information
 AEP Amos Generating Plant - FGD Landfill
 Winfield, West Virginia



Facility	Reg #	Type	City	County	Well #	Latitude			Longitude			Method	Owner	Phone #	Date of Finish	Abandon Date	Reason for Install	Driller First Name	Driller Last Name	Certificate #
Proposed Landfill - Amos Power Plant	NA	AMW	Winfield	Putnam	B-0508	38	29	7.1	81	51	22.9	GPS	Amos Power Plant	304-759-3156	5/3/2005	8/22/2006	NA	Marvin	Roush	00015
Proposed Landfill - Amos Power Plant	NA	AMW	Winfield	Putnam	05639/05-28 MW 7	38	28	44.1	81	51	15.5	GPS	Amos Power Plant	304-759-3156	6/28/2005	8/22/2006	NA	Marvin	Roush	00015

Notes:
 Information provided by West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection as pending database upload.
 NA - Not Applicable
 GPS - Global Positioning System



**WVDEP Oil & Gas Well Closure
Information**

WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas - Well Search

Disclaimer: Per §22-6-6. Permit required for all well work; permit fee; application; soil erosion control plan.

(a) It is unlawful for any person to commence any well work, including site preparation work, which involves any disturbance of land, without first securing a well work permit from the director of the WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas.

The appearance of an API number on the web page does not signify that a permit has been issued. The API number is used as a tracking mechanism until the permit has been issued. Under no circumstances should well work be commenced without a signed permit.

Well API	Operator	Surface Owner	Well Number	Well Status	Well Type	Last Permit Issue Date
4707900611	MEADOWS Jr, S. L. PRODUCTION Inc.	APPALACHIAN POWER COMPANY	616	Plugged	Vertical	09/21/2007

The operator listed above is the CURRENT operator of the well.

This operator may or may not have recorded production for this well for the years listed below.

The production listed below spans this well's 5 last years, regardless of the operator who originally recorded a particular year's production numbers.

Well Lifetime Gas Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime Oil Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime NGL Production

No Production Reported

The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP) makes oil and gas well information and production data available to the general public through this internet service free of charge.

The oil and gas related data originate from the information reported to the Office of Oil and Gas at WVDEP by West Virginia oil and gas operators. The WVDEP does not guarantee their accuracy, precision, or completeness.

Neither the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection nor its staff members are liable or responsible for any damage or loss resulting from the use of these data or from inaccuracies contained in the data.

We encourage you to report any problems, inconsistencies, or errors noted in using this data to the Office of Oil and Gas so that we can correct them and provide better service.

Office of Oil and Gas
Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th St
Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0499
Fax: (304) 926-0452

WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas - Well Search

Disclaimer: Per §22-6-6. Permit required for all well work; permit fee; application; soil erosion control plan.

(a) It is unlawful for any person to commence any well work, including site preparation work, which involves any disturbance of land, without first securing a well work permit from the director of the WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas.

The appearance of an API number on the web page does not signify that a permit has been issued. The API number is used as a tracking mechanism until the permit has been issued. Under no circumstances should well work be commenced without a signed permit.

Well API	Operator	Surface Owner	Well Number	Well Status	Well Type	Last Permit Issue Date
4707900660	MEADOWS Jr, S. L. PRODUCTION Inc.	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER	2	Plugged	Vertical	09/08/2006

The operator listed above is the CURRENT operator of the well.

This operator may or may not have recorded production for this well for the years listed below.

The production listed below spans this well's 5 last years, regardless of the operator who originally recorded a particular year's production numbers.

Well Lifetime Gas Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime Oil Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime NGL Production

No Production Reported

The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP) makes oil and gas well information and production data available to the general public through this internet service free of charge.

The oil and gas related data originate from the information reported to the Office of Oil and Gas at WVDEP by West Virginia oil and gas operators. The WVDEP does not guarantee their accuracy, precision, or completeness.

Neither the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection nor its staff members are liable or responsible for any damage or loss resulting from the use of these data or from inaccuracies contained in the data.

We encourage you to report any problems, inconsistencies, or errors noted in using this data to the Office of Oil and Gas so that we can correct them and provide better service.

Office of Oil and Gas
Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th St
Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0499
Fax: (304) 926-0452

WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas - Well Search

Disclaimer: Per §22-6-6. Permit required for all well work; permit fee; application; soil erosion control plan.

(a) It is unlawful for any person to commence any well work, including site preparation work, which involves any disturbance of land, without first securing a well work permit from the director of the WVDEP Office of Oil and Gas.

The appearance of an API number on the web page does not signify that a permit has been issued. The API number is used as a tracking mechanism until the permit has been issued. Under no circumstances should well work be commenced without a signed permit.

Well API	Operator	Surface Owner	Well Number	Well Status	Well Type	Last Permit Issue Date
4707900722	MEADOWS Jr, S. L. PRODUCTION Inc.	AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER	3	Plugged	Vertical	09/08/2006

The operator listed above is the CURRENT operator of the well.

This operator may or may not have recorded production for this well for the years listed below.

The production listed below spans this well's 5 last years, regardless of the operator who originally recorded a particular year's production numbers.

Well Lifetime Gas Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime Oil Production

No Production Reported

Well Lifetime NGL Production

No Production Reported

The West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP) makes oil and gas well information and production data available to the general public through this internet service free of charge.

The oil and gas related data originate from the information reported to the Office of Oil and Gas at WVDEP by West Virginia oil and gas operators. The WVDEP does not guarantee their accuracy, precision, or completeness.

Neither the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection nor its staff members are liable or responsible for any damage or loss resulting from the use of these data or from inaccuracies contained in the data.

We encourage you to report any problems, inconsistencies, or errors noted in using this data to the Office of Oil and Gas so that we can correct them and provide better service.

Office of Oil and Gas
Department of Environmental Protection
601 57th St
Charleston, West Virginia 25304
Phone: (304) 926-0499
Fax: (304) 926-0452



Arcadis, Inc. 2018

**Boring and Well Construction
Logs**

MW-1801 and MW-1802

**AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
LOG OF BORING**

JOB NUMBER **WV015976.0005**
 COMPANY **American Electric Power**
 PROJECT **Amos - FGD Landfill**
 COORDINATES **N 38.5 E 81.6**
 GROUND ELEVATION **735.6** SYSTEM **NAVD88**

BORING NO. **MW-1801** DATE **5/3/19** SHEET **1** OF **5**
 BORING START **8/7/18** BORING FINISH **8/8/18**
 PIEZOMETER TYPE **PVC** WELL TYPE **OW**
 HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND **2.8** DIA **2"**
 DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN **50.4** BOTTOM **114.4**
 WELL DEVELOPMENT **Surge/Purge** BACKFILL **Bentonite Grout**
 FIELD PARTY **Zachary Racer (AEP)** RIG **Direct Circulation -
Wireline Core**

Water Level, ft	▽ 21.0	▼	▼
TIME			
DATE	8/15/2018		

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		5.0	6.5	50/4	3.6		5		CL ML	0-5': SILTY CLAY; 2.5YR 5/6 (red); moist; backfill material.		0-49': Riser
		6.5	8.0	48-23-15	3.6					5-6': SANDSTONE.		
		8.0	9.5	11-3-5	7.2				CL ML	6-6.3': SHALE; GLEY1 5/N (gray); dry; thin bedded; hard.		
		9.5	11.0	4-4-7	10.8		10		MH	6.3-6.5': SILTY CLAY; red; moist; hard 6.5-8': SILT; 10YR 6/2 (tan); with sandstone and shale fragments; compacted fill material.		
		11.0	12.5	4-8-50/3	10.8				CL ML	8-9.5': CLAYEY SILT; 5YR 4/2 (brown); firm; moist; fill material.		
		12.5	14.0	50/3					CL ML	9.5-11': SILTY CLAY; 10YR 6/3 (brown) to brown clayey silt; dry; crumbly; fill material.		
		14.0	15.5	50/4					ML	11-12.5': SILTY CLAY; 5YR 4/2 (brown); moist; firm.		
		14.9	19.9		51		15			Note: Sandstone at 12-12.3'. 12.5-14': SILT, compacted; 10YR 7/4 (tan); very hard; dry; fill material.		
										14-14.5': SILTY SHALE material, weathered; mottled tan and dark brown; dry; very hard.		
										14.5-14.9': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; 2.5Y 6/2; fine-grained texture; massive structure; slightly to moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated with Fe staining; fracture at 14.3-14.5'.		
										14.9-19.9': SHALE; moderate field strength; GLEY1 5/GY; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed along bedding planes; moderately disintegrated along bedding planes and fracture; vertical fracture with Fe staining at 15.5-16.5'.		

TYPE OF CASING USED

X	NQ-2 ROCK CORE
NA	6" x 3.25 HSA
NA	9" x 6.25 HSA
NA	HW CASING ADVANCER 4"
NA	NW CASING 3"
NA	SW CASING 6"
NA	AIR HAMMER 8"

Continued Next Page

PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC
 WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON

RECORDER **A. Gillespie**

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINAEP MOUNTAINAEP.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1801 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 2 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/7/18 BORING FINISH 8/8/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		19.9	24.9	8-7-6	55					19.9-24.9': SHALE; moderate field strength; GLEY1 5/GY; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed along bedding planes; moderately disintegrated; moderately to intensely fractured. Transition to strong field strength, 2.5YR 4/4; fine-grained texture; massive structure to thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; slightly to moderately fractured.		
		24.9	34.9	4-4-13	72		25			24.9-25.2': SHALE; strong field strength; fine-grained structure; massive structure to thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; slightly to moderately fractured. 25.2-30.7': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE, highly weathered; very weak field strength; 10YR 5/3; very fine-grained texture with sandstone fragments; massive structure; highly decomposed; intensely disintegrated; unfractured.		
							30			30.7-32.5': SHALE; moderate field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed; slightly to moderately disintegrated; slightly to moderately fractured.		
							35			32.5-34.9': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE; moderate field strength; GLEY1 4/104; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated; moderately to intensely fractured.		
		34.9	38.3	4-5-8	36					34.9-38.3': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE; moderate to weak field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red) mottled with tan, black, and gray; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed; intensely disintegrated, mottling tan and gray; moderately to intensely fractured.		
		38.3	44.9	5-7-13-9-6-6	70		40			38.3-44.9': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE; moderate to weak field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red) mottled with tan, black, and gray; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; intensely disintegrated; intensely fractured.		
		44.9	50.0	4-4-7-8	50		45			44.9-50': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE; moderate to weak field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red) mottled with		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP_MOUNTAINEER\MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

Continued Next Page

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
 AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1801 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 3 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/7/18 BORING FINISH 8/8/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		44.9	50.0	4-4-7-8	50							
		50.0	55.0	4-4-5-4	50		50			tan, black, and gray; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; intensely disintegrated; intensely fractured.		49-52': Bentonite Pellets
		55.0	59.8	5-7-5-36	52		55			50-56.7': CLAYSTONE/MUDSTONE; moderate field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red) mottled with tan, black, and gray; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed, becomes less weathered at 50.3'; highly disintegrated, highly mottled; moderately to intensely fractured.		52-53': Secondary Filter Pack 53-75': Primary Filter Pack
		59.8	64.8	8-5-4-4-7-5-5-4	60		60			56.7-58': SANDSTONE, interbedded; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N (gray-green); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated along fracture; moderately fractured at 56.7' and 57.1-57.5'. 58-58.8': SHALE, interbedded; strong field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated along fracture.		55-75': Screen
		64.8	74.8	4-5-4-6	76		65			58.8-59.2': SANDSTONE, interbedded; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N (gray-green); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated along fracture. 59.2-59.8': SHALE, interbedded; strong field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated along fracture.		
							70			59.8-60.7': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; unfractured. 60.7-63.9': SHALE; moderate field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed along bedding planes; moderately disintegrated with silt filled fractures; moderately fractured. 63.9-64.3': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N (gray-green); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; unfractured. 64.3-64.8': SHALE; moderate field strength; 2.5YR 4/4 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed; moderately		

Continued Next Page

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEER.MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
 AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1801 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 4 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/7/18 BORING FINISH 8/8/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		64.8	74.8	4-5-4-6	76							
		74.8	85.0				75			disintegrated; moderately fractured. 64.8-74.8': SHALE, highly weathered at base; moderate to weak field strength along some bedding planes; 2.5YR 3/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated, becomes more limestone fragments last 1 ft, 3-5 cm; moderately to intensely fractured.		75-105': Bentonite
		85.0	95.0	5-4-4	120		85			85-92.7': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; fresh; slightly disintegrated, calcite in light colored beds/thin; slightly fractured.		
							90			92.7-94.6': SHALE; moderate field strength; fine-grained texture; massive structure; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated, some mottling; moderately fractured.		
		95.0	105.0	7-4-4	120		95			94.6-95': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; fresh; slightly disintegrated, calcite in light colored beds/thin; slightly fractured at 94.6-95'. 95-100.1': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; fresh; slightly disintegrated; slightly fractured at 95-95.2'.		

Continued Next Page

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEERVAEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1801 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 5 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/7/18 BORING FINISH 8/8/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		95.0	105.0	7-4-4	120		100			100.1-101.5': SHALE and sandstone interbedded; moderate field strength; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; slightly fractured at 100.2-100.5'. 101.5-105': SHALE; moderate to weak field strength; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; moderately to highly disintegrated mottling with silt filled fractures; highly fractured.		
							105					
							110					
							115					
							120					

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER **WV015976.0005**
 COMPANY **American Electric Power**
 PROJECT **Amos - FGD Landfill**
 COORDINATES **N 38.5 E 81.9**
 GROUND ELEVATION **709.8** SYSTEM **NAVD88**

BORING NO. **MW-1802** DATE **5/3/19** SHEET **1** OF **5**
 BORING START **8/20/18** BORING FINISH **8/21/18**
 PIEZOMETER TYPE **NA** WELL TYPE **OW**
 HGT. RISER ABOVE GROUND **2.91** DIA **2"**
 DEPTH TO TOP OF WELL SCREEN **50** BOTTOM **114.4**
 WELL DEVELOPMENT **Surge/Purge** BACKFILL **Bentonite Grout**
 FIELD PARTY **Zachary Racer (AEP)** RIG **Direct Circulation - Wireline Core**

Water Level, ft	▽ 35.0	▽	▽
TIME			
DATE	8/21/2019		

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
									GW	0-3.5': GRAVEL backfill; large rip-rap and smaller compacted gravels.		0-41': Bentonite Grout
		4.5	6.0	6-4-5	0		5		CL	3.5-4.5': SILTY CLAY; brown; moist; soft; backfill material.		
										4.5-6': NO RECOVERY, due to gravel blocking cutting shoe.		
		6.0	7.5	4-3-4	3.6				CL	6-17': SILTY CLAY; 7.5YR 4/3 (brown); moist; firm; compacted backfill material; becomes wet at 12.5'.		
		7.5	9.0	3-4-5	7.2							
		9.0	10.5	4-4-6	18		10					
		10.5	12.0	5-4-5	13.2							
		12.0	13.5	3-4-6	15.6							
		13.5	15.0	3-5-8	14.4							
		15.0	16.5	4-7-9	15.6		15					
		16.5	18.0	6-25-8	16.8							
		18.0	19.5	7-23-15	14.4				CL	17-17.5': SANDSTONE, weathered; GLEY1 7/N (gray); dry.		
										17.5-19.5': SILTY CLAY; GLEY1 6/N (gray) mottled with brown, red, tan; moist; soft; crumbles easily.		
		19.5	21.0	20->50/4	10.8				CL			

TYPE OF CASING USED

X	NQ-2 ROCK CORE
NA	6" x 3.25 HSA
NA	9" x 6.25 HSA
NA	HW CASING ADVANCER 4"
NA	NW CASING 3"
NA	SW CASING 6"
NA	AIR HAMMER 8"

Continued Next Page

PIEZOMETER TYPE: PT = OPEN TUBE POROUS TIP, SS = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, G = GEONOR, P = PNEUMATIC
 WELL TYPE: OW = OPEN TUBE SLOTTED SCREEN, GM = GEOMON

RECORDER **A. Gillespie**

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEER\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
 AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1802 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 2 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/20/18 BORING FINISH 8/21/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		19.5	21.0	20->50/4	10.8					19.5-22.5': SILTY CLAY; GLEY1 6/N (gray) mottled with brown, tan; dry; soft; crumbles easily.		
		21.0	22.5	27-50/5	9.6							
		22.5	24.4	4	23					22.5-24': SILTSTONE; moderate to weak field strength; GLEY1 6/N; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; moderately to highly disintegrated with tan/brown mottling; moderately to intensely fractured.		
		24.4	29.4		22		25			24-24.4': SILTSTONE; weak field strength; 10R 4/4 (red) mottled; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; moderately to intensely fractured. 24.4-29.4': SILTSTONE; weak field strength; 10R 4/4 (red) mottled with tan, gray, and black; fine-grained texture; massive structure; highly decomposed; highly disintegrated, highly mottled; moderately fractured.		
		29.4	33.7	5-11-6	40		30			29.4-32.8': SHALE, weathered; moderate field strength; 10YR 4/4 (red) mottled; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
		33.7	39.4	5-4-4-7-5	59		35			32.8-33.7': SHALE; moderate field strength; 5YR 5/4 (tan) mottled; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated; moderately to intensely fractured. 33.7-39.4': SHALE; moderate field strength; 10YR 4/4 (red) with gray, tan, and black mottling; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated; intensely fractured.		
		39.4	44.4	4-6-4-4	57		40			39.4-44.4': SHALE; moderate field strength; 10YR 4/4 (red) with gray, tan, and black mottling; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated; intensely fractured.		41-44': Bentonite Pellets
		44.4	54.4	7-8-7-5-5-24-5	120		45			44.4-47.8': SHALE, highly weathered; weak field strength; 10YR 4/4 (red) with gray, tan, and black mottling; fine-grained texture; massive structure;		44-45': Secondary Filter Pack 45-71': Primary Filter Pack

Continued Next Page

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEER\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1802 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 3 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/20/18 BORING FINISH 8/21/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		44.4	54.4	7-8-7-5-5-24-5	120					highly decomposed; intensely disintegrated; intensely fractured.		
							50			47.8-49.9': SHALE, less weathered; moderate field strength; 10R 3/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
										49.9-50.8': SHALE, interbedded with sandstone; moderate field strength; GLEY1 4/N; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured.		50-70': Screen
										50.8-52.8': SHALE; moderate to strong field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; slightly decomposed; moderately disintegrated; slightly fractured.		
		54.4	64.4	8-12-5-6-7-4-4-4	114		55			52.8-53.1': SHALE, interbedded with sandstone; strong field strength; GLEY1 4/5GY; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; unfractured.		
										53.1-54.4': SHALE; moderate field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
										54.4-55.4': SANDSTONE, interbedded with shale; moderate field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately disintegrated; slightly to moderately fractured.		
							60			55.4-57.1': SHALE, interbedded with sandstone; moderate field strength; GLEY1 4/3, 10R 4/3; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
										57.1-64.4': SHALE, weathered; moderate to weak field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to highly decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated with intense gray mottling; intensely fractured.		
		64.4	74.4	4-6-8-6-4-5-4-4-5	117		65			64.4-70.5': SHALE, highly weathered; moderate to weak field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately to intensely disintegrated with gray mottling; intensely fractured.		
							70			70.5-74.4': SHALE, interbedded with sandstone; strong field strength; 10R 4/3 (red) interbedded with GLEY1 4/N (gray-green); fine-grained		

Continued Next Page

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINAEP.MOUNTAINAEP.GPJ

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
 AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1802 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 4 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/20/18 BORING FINISH 8/21/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	U S C S	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		64.4	74.4	4-6-8-6-4-5-4-4-5	117					texture; thinly bedded; slightly to moderately decomposed along some bedding planes; moderately disintegrated with silt filled fractures; moderately fractured.		
		74.4	84.4	8-7-5-5-14-8-7-22-12	120		75			74.4-77.1': SHALE, with some interbedded sandstone lenses; moderate field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly to moderately decomposed at some bedding planes; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
							80			77.1-82.7': SANDSTONE, with some red shale lenses; strong field strength; GLEY1 4/N; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; fresh; moderately disintegrated, calcite reacts to HCl in light colored bands within 0.5' of surrounding contact lines, no HCl/calcite in fractures, no Fe staining; moderately fractured.		
		84.4	94.4	10-11-6-7-7-8-9-8-7-6-6-7-10	120		85			82.7-84.4': SHALE, with some interbedded sandstone lenses; moderate field strength; 10R 4/3 (red); fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured. 84.4-86.7': SHALE, with sandstone lenses; moderate field strength; 10R 4/2 (red) with GLEY1 4/N lenses; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured. 86.7-89.2': SANDSTONE, with shale lenses; moderate field strength; GLEY1 4/N with 10R 4/2 lenses; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded; slightly decomposed; slightly disintegrated; moderately fractured.		
		94.4	104.4	7-4-5-4-9-9-8-5-11-5-6-10-19	120		90			89.2-94.4': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded, micaceous; fresh; slightly disintegrated, some calcite in light bands, no staining, no calcite in fractures; slightly to moderately fractured along bedding planes; fracture at 92.8'. 94.4-104.4': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N; fine-grained texture; thinly bedded, micaceous, cross-bedding at 94.4-94.8; fresh; slightly disintegrated, calcite in some light bedded planes, no calcite or Fe staining noted in fractures; slightly to moderately fractured along bedding planes.		

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEER\MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

Continued Next Page

AMERICAN ELECTRIC POWER SERVICE CORPORATION
AEP CIVIL ENGINEERING LABORATORY
 LOG OF BORING

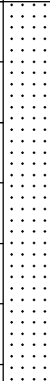
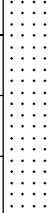

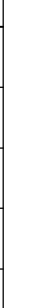
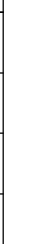
JOB NUMBER WV015976.0005

COMPANY American Electric Power

BORING NO. MW-1802 DATE 5/3/19 SHEET 5 OF 5

PROJECT Amos - FGD Landfill

BORING START 8/20/18 BORING FINISH 8/21/18

SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE	SAMPLE DEPTH IN FEET		STANDARD PENETRATION RESISTANCE BLOWS / 6"	TOTAL LENGTH RECOVERY	RQD %	DEPTH IN FEET	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS	SOIL / ROCK IDENTIFICATION	WELL	DRILLER'S NOTES
		FROM	TO									
		94.4	104.4	7-4-5-4-9-9-8-5-11-5-6-10-19	120		100					
		104.4	114.4	15-6-21-6-4-4-8-8-6-4-13-5-7	120		105			104.4-108': SANDSTONE; strong field strength; GLEY1 6/N; fine to medium-grained texture; thinly bedded, micaceous, shale fragments; fresh; moderately disintegrated, calcite along entire sandstone void and shale fragments at base, calcite in void; slightly fractured.		
							110			108-108.9': SHALE, with interbedded sandstone; moderate field strength; GLEY1 4/N, 10R 4/3 bands; thinly bedded; moderately decomposed between bedding planes; moderately disintegrated along bedding planes; moderately fractured. 108.9-114.4': SHALE; moderate field strength; 10R 4/3 (red) with GLEY1 4/N mottling; fine-grained texture; massive structure; moderately decomposed; moderately to intensely disintegrated, mottling; moderately fractured.		
							115					
							120					

AEP - AEP.GDT - 5/3/19 11:49 - S:\KNOXVILLE-TN\FOR NICOLE AEP LOG EDIT FILES\GINT LOGS OUTPUT\AEP MOUNTAINEER\AEP MOUNTAINEER.GPJ

APPENDIX C

Well Survey



Prepared for:

ARCADIS U.S., INC.-Columbus
630 Plaza Drive, Suite 600
Highlands Ranch, CO 80129



Water Well Report

FGD LANDFILL

WV

PO #: WV015976.0004

ES-124909

Thursday, July 20, 2017

Table of Contents

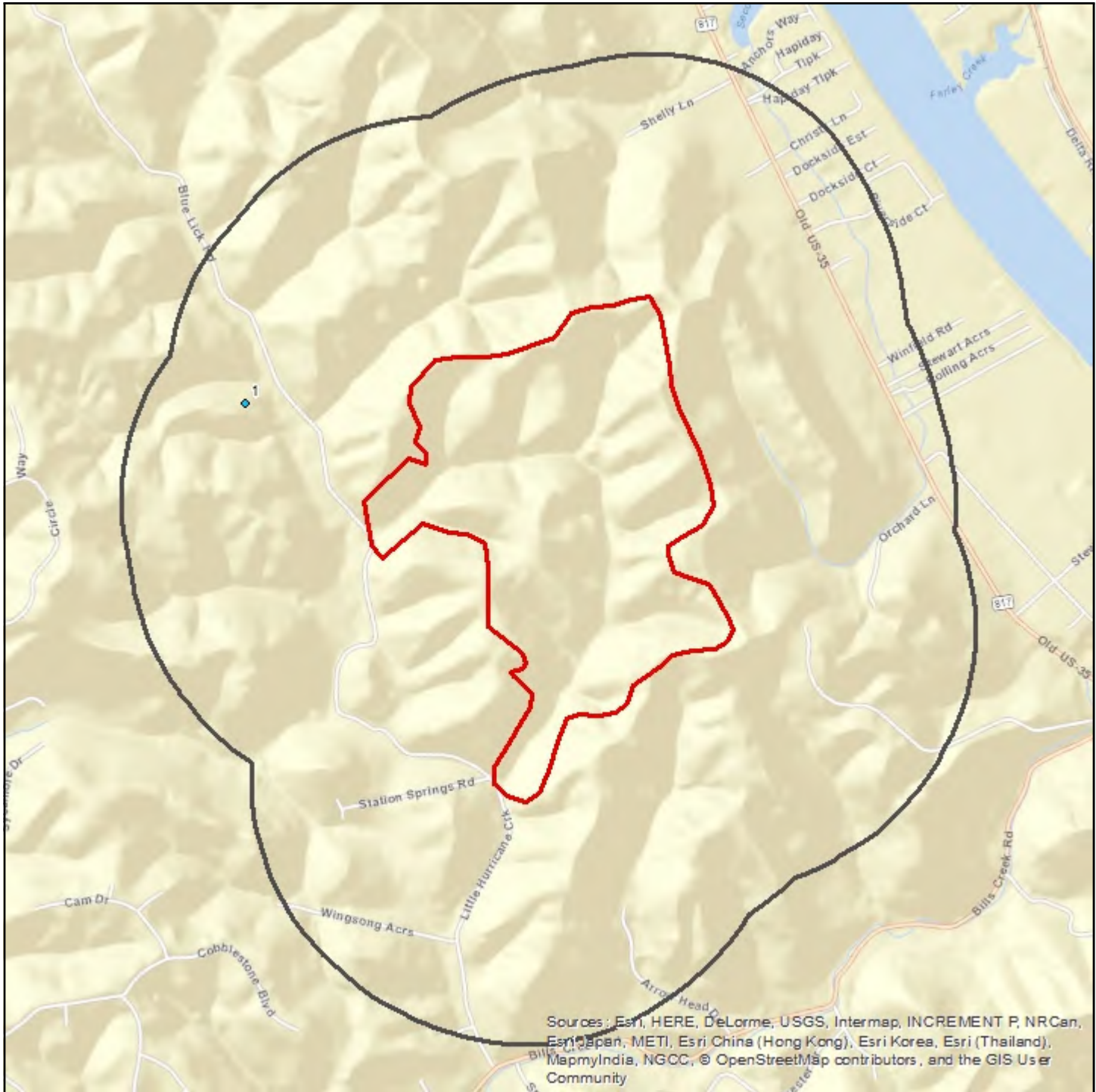
Geographic Summary	3
Maps	
Summary Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	4
Topographic Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	5
Current Imagery Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer	6
Water Well Details	7
Database Definitions and Sources	8
Disclaimer	9



Geographic Summary

Location	
WV	
Target location is 0.405 square miles and has a 3.4 mile perimeter	
Coordinates	
Longitude & Latitude in Degrees Minutes Seconds	NA
Longitude & Latitude in Decimal Degrees	NA
X and Y in UTM	NA
Elevation	
NA	
Zip Codes Searched	
Search Distance	Zip Codes (historical zip codes included)
Target Property	25213, 25070, 25109, 25124, 25560
0.5 miles	25213, 25070, 25109, 25124, 25560
Topos Searched	
Search Distance	Topo Name
Target Property	Saint Albans (1980)
0.5 miles	Saint Albans (1980)

Summary Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer



FGD LANDFILL

- Well
- Well Cluster

- Target Property
- Search Buffer

1 : 19,000
 1 inch = 0.300 miles
 1 inch = 1583 feet
 1 centimeter = 0.190 kilometers
 1 centimeter = 190 meters



Lambert Conformal Conic Projection
 1983 North American Datum
 First Standard Parallel: 33° 00' North
 Second Standard Parallel: 45° 00' North
 Central Meridian: 96° 00' West
 Latitude of Origin: 39° 00' North

Topographic Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer



Copyright © 2013 National Geographic Society, Inc.

FGD LANDFILL

-  Well
-  Well Cluster

-  Target Property
-  Search Buffer

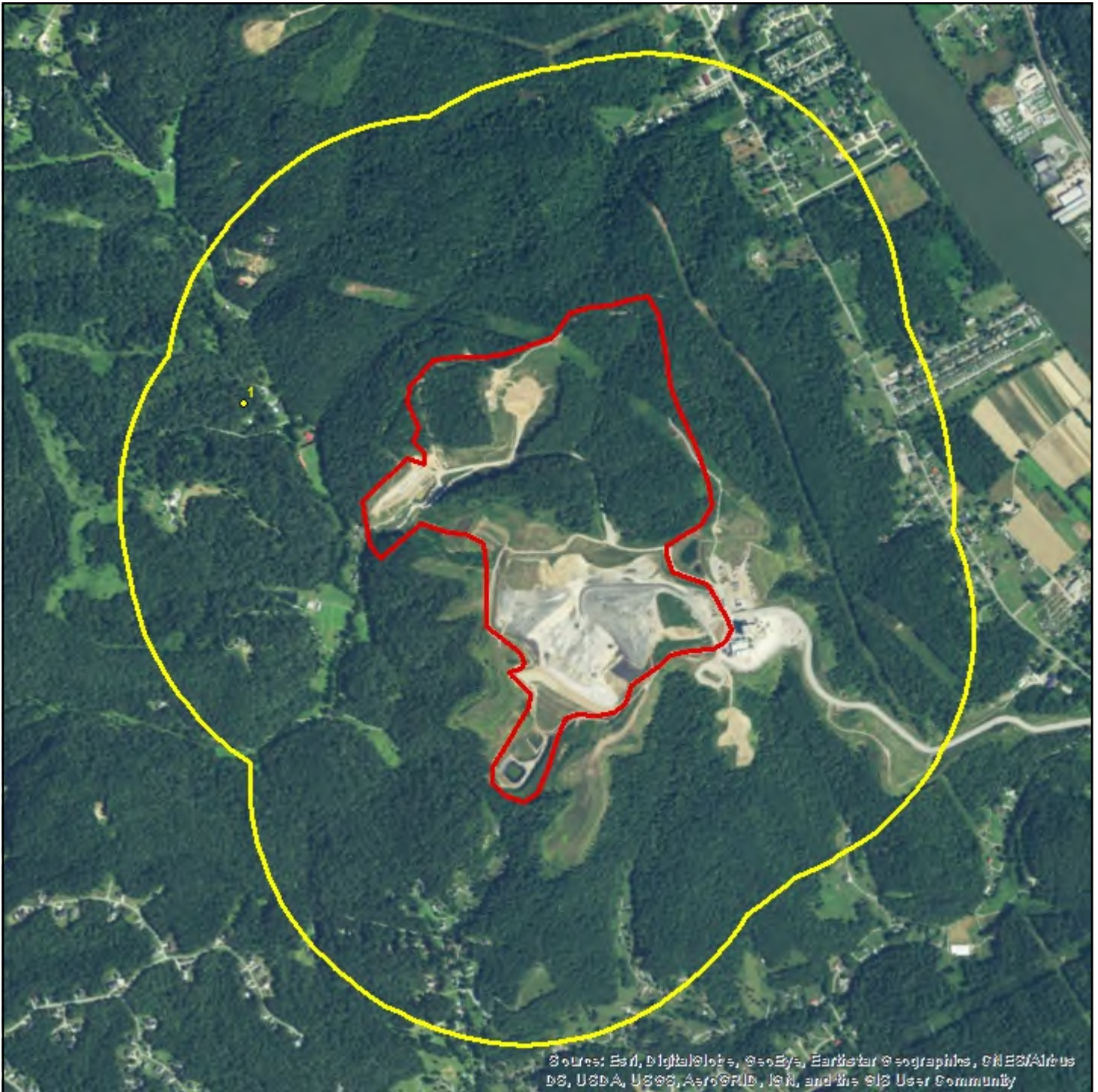
Target Property Quad Name(s)
Saint Albans (1980)

1 : 19,000
1 inch = 0.300 miles
1 inch = 1583 feet

Lambert Conformal Conic Projection
1983 North American Datum
First Standard Parallel: 33° 00' North
Second Standard Parallel: 45° 00' North
Central Meridian: 96° 00' West
Latitude of Origin: 39° 00' North



Current Imagery Overlay Map - 0.5 Mile Buffer



Sources: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

FGD LANDFILL

- Well
- Well Cluster

- Target Property
- Search Buffer

1 : 19,000
1 inch = 0.300 miles
1 inch = 1583 feet
1 centimeter = 0.190 kilometers
1 centimeter = 190 meters



Lambert Conformal Conic Projection
1983 North American Datum
First Standard Parallel: 33° 00' North
Second Standard Parallel: 45° 00' North
Central Meridian: 96° 00' West
Latitude of Origin: 39° 00' North



Water Well Details

Map ID	Source ID	Dataset	Owner of Well	Type of Well	Depth Drilled	Completion Date	Longitude	Latitude	Elevation	Driller's Logs
1	USGS-382926081520101	WW USGS	USGS	Not Reported	91	01/01/1953	-81.8668	38.490646	763 ft	N/A

Well Summary

Water Well Dataset	# of Wells
WW USGS	1
Total Count	1



Dataset Descriptions and Sources

Dataset	Source	Dataset Description	Update Schedule	Data Requested	Data Obtained	Data Updated	Source Updated
WV WW - West Virginia Water Wells	West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources	This dataset contains groundwater well information provided by West Virginia Department of Health and Human Resources.	As requested	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WW USGS - USGS Water Wells	U.S. Geological Survey	This dataset contains groundwater well records from the U.S. Geological Survey.	Semi-annually	04/18/2017	04/18/2017	05/07/2017	04/18/2017

Disclaimer



The Banks Environmental Data Water Well Report was prepared from existing state water well databases and/or additional file data/records research conducted at the state agency and the U.S. Geological Survey. Banks Environmental Data has performed a thorough and diligent search of all groundwater well information provided and recorded. All mapped locations are based on information obtained from the source. Although Banks performs quality assurance and quality control on all research projects, we recognize that any inaccuracies of the records and mapped well locations could possibly be traced to the appropriate regulatory authority or the actual driller. It may be possible that some water well schedules and logs have never been submitted to the regulatory authority by the water driller and, thus, may explain the possible unaccountability of privately drilled wells. It is uncertain if the above listing provides 100% of the existing wells within the area of review. Therefore, Banks Environmental Data cannot fully guarantee the accuracy of the data or well location(s) of those maps and records maintained by the regulatory authorities.

APPENDIX D

Hydrographs and Hydraulic Testing Results





Well Development Field Logs

WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

Site/Well No. MW-1801

Project AEP Amos Plant - FGD Landfill Project No. WV015976 Page 1 of 1

Site Location Winfield, WV Date 8/17/2018

Weather NR Development Time Begin 9:45 End 1:45

Evacuation Data

Measuring Point	TOC	Sample Pump Intake Setting (ft bmp)	NR
MP Elevation (ft)	NA	Pumping Rate (gpm)	Average
Land Surface Elevation (ft)	NA	Evacuation Method	Submersible Pump
Sounded Well Depth (ft bmp)	78.50	Volumes Purged	6
Depth to Water (ft bmp)	29.15		
Water-Level Elevation (ft)	NA	Field Parameters	
Water Column in Well (ft)	49.35	Color	Red
Casing Diameter/Type	2" PVC	Odor	NR
Gallons in Well	7.90	Appearance	Cloudy

Time	Min Elapsed	Total Gallons Removed	Depth To Water (ft btoc)	Rate (mL/min)	Conductivity (mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°F/°C)	pH (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (g/mL)	Well Volume (Gal)	Remarks
9:45	0	NA	34.00	1400	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	Dark Red
10:00	15	6	42.00	1400	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	5.84	Dark Red
10:15	30	8	46.70	600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	5.09	Surge/Dark Red
10:30	45	13	59.00	1400	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.12	Dark Red
10:45	60	19	58.70	1400	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.17	Dark Red
11:00	75	25	63.40	1400	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.42	Dark Red
11:15	90	28	65.10	750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.14	Red Cloudy
11:30	105	31	65.10	750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.14	Surge/Red Cloudy
11:45	120	33	65.80	750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.03	Red Cloudy
12:00	135	36	66.70	750	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.89	Red Cloudy
12:15	150	39	67.30	600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.79	Red Cloudy
12:30	165	40	67.30	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.79	Red Cloudy
12:45	180	41	67.59	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.75	Surge/Red Cloudy
1:00	195	42	68.00	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.68	Red Cloudy
1:15	210	44	68.60	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.58	Red Cloudy
1:30	225	45	69.65	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.42	Red Cloudy
1:45	240	N/A	70.01	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.36	NR

Development Personnel: AEP Staff: Rick Baker

Notes: Water Quality Parameters collected during yield testing on 9/12/2018 by Arcadis

Well Casing Volumes (gallon/feet)

1-¼" = 0.06	2" = 0.16	3" = 0.37	4" = 0.65
1-½" = 0.09	2-½" = 0.26	3-½" = 0.50	6" = 1.47

bmp	below measuring point	ml	milliliter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction Potential
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	mV	millivolts
ft	feet	mSL	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units	NA	Not Available
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	NR	Not Recorded
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds		

WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

Site/Well No. MW-1802
 Project AEP Amos Plant - FGD Landfill Project No. WV015976 Page 1 of 2
 Site Location Winfield, WV Date 8/23/2018
 Weather Fog in AM, cool, sunny, 58-78°F Development Time Begin 8:00 End 15:47

Evacuation Data

Measuring Point	TOC	Sample Pump Intake Setting (ft bmp)	NR
MP Elevation (ft)	NA	Pumping Rate (gpm)	Average
Land Surface Elevation (ft)	NA	Evacuation Method	Submersible Bladder
Sounded Well Depth (ft bmp)	73.60	Volumes Purged	36
Depth to Water (ft bmp)	49.07		
Water-Level Elevation (ft)	NA	Field Parameters	
Water Column in Well (ft)	24.53	Color	NR
Casing Diameter/Type	2" PVC	Odor	NR
Gallons in Well	3.92	Appearance	NR

Time	Min Elapsed	Total Gallons Removed	Depth To Water (ft btoc)	Rate (mL/min)	Conductivity (mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°F/°C)	pH (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (g/mL)	Well Volume (Gal)	Remarks
8:00	0	NA	49.07	1500	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	N/A	
8:15	15	3	57.30	800	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.61	
8:30	30	6	57.85	800	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.52	Surge
8:40	40	8	59.30	800	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.29	
8:50	50	11	60.10	800	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.16	
9:00	60	13	60.50	800	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.10	
9:15	75	16	60.91	800	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.03	
9:30	90	19	61.74	800	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.90	
9:35	95	20	NR	1100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	Surge
9:45	105	NA	63.18	NR	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.67	
10:00	120	28	64.01	1100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.53	
10:05	125	NA	64.45	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.46	
13:15	315	110	51.83	1600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.48	Surge
13:25	325	114	57.98	1600	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.50	
13:30	330	116	59.99	1100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.18	

Development Personnel: AEP Staff: Rick Baker

Notes: Water Quality Parameters collected during yield testing on 9/11/2018 by Arcadis

Well Casing Volumes (gallon/feet)

1-¼" = 0.06	2" = 0.16	3" = 0.37	4" = 0.65
1-½" = 0.09	2-½" = 0.26	3-½" = 0.50	6" = 1.47

bmp	below measuring point	ml	milliliter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction Potential
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milsiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	mV	millivolts
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units	NA	Not Available
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	NR	Not Recorded
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds		

WELL DEVELOPMENT LOG

Site/Well No. MW-1802
 Project AEP Amos Plant - FGD Landfill Project No. WV015976 Page 2 of 2
 Site Location Winfield, WV Date 8/23/2018
 Weather Fog in AM, cool, sunny, 58-78°F Development Time Begin 8:00 End 15:47

Evacuation Data

Measuring Point <u>TOC</u>	Sample Pump Intake Setting (ft bmp) <u>NR</u>
MP Elevation (ft) <u>NA</u>	Pumping Rate (gpm) <u>Average</u>
Land Surface Elevation (ft) <u>NA</u>	Evacuation Method <u>Submersible Bladder</u>
Sounded Well Depth (ft bmp) <u>73.60</u>	Volumes Purged <u>36</u>
Depth to Water (ft bmp) <u>49.07</u>	
Water-Level Elevation (ft) <u>NA</u>	Field Parameters
Water Column in Well (ft) <u>24.53</u>	Color <u>NR</u>
Casing Diameter/Type <u>2" PVC</u>	Odor <u>NR</u>
Gallons in Well <u>3.92</u>	Appearance <u>NR</u>

Time	Min Elapsed	Total Gallons Removed	Depth To Water (ft btoc)	Rate (mL/min)	Conductivity (mS/cm or umhos/cm)	Turbidity (NTU)	Temperature (°F/°C)	pH (s.u.)	ORP (mV)	Dissolved Oxygen (g/mL)	Well Volume (Gal)	Remarks
13:35	335	117	50.91	1100	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	3.63	
13:40	340	119	61.45	1100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.94	
13:45	345	120	NR	700	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	
13:50	350	121	61.73	700	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.90	
14:00	360	122	60.65	700	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.07	
14:10	370	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	
14:15	375	125	58.45	700	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.42	
14:20	380	126	58.95	700	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.34	
14:30	390	128	60.50	700	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.10	
14:35	395	129	NR	600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	Surge
14:40	400	130	61.49	600	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.94	
14:50	410	131	60.80	600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.05	
15:00	420	133	60.78	600	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	2.05	
15:10	430	134	61.24	600	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.98	
15:25	445	137	61.30	600	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.97	
15:27	447	137	NR	1100	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	NA	Surge
15:30	450	138	61.91	1100	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.87	
15:40	460	141	63.51	1100	NR	>1,000	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.61	
15:47	467	N/A	64.30	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	1.49	

Development Personnel: AEP Staff: Rick Baker

Notes: Water Quality Parameters collected during yield testing on 9/11/2018 by Arcadis

Well Casing Volumes (gallon/feet)

1-¼" = 0.06	2" = 0.16	3" = 0.37	4" = 0.65
1-½" = 0.09	2-½" = 0.26	3-½" = 0.50	6" = 1.47

bmp	below measuring point	ml	milliliter	NTU	Nephelometric Turbidity Units	ORP	Oxidation-Reduction Potential
°C	Degrees Celsius	mS/cm	Milisiemens per centimeter	PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	mV	millivolts
ft	feet	msl	mean sea-level	s.u.	Standard units	NA	Not Available
gpm	Gallons per minute	N/A	Not Applicable	umhos/cm	Micromhos per centimeter	NR	Not Recorded
mg/L	Miligrams per liter	NM	Not Measured	VOC	Volatile Organic Compounds		



Packer Test Logs

BEDROCK INJECTION PACKER TESTING LOG

Boring No. MW-1801 Contractor AEP Page 1 of 1
 Project AEP Amos FGD Landfill Well Install Project No. WV015976.0012 Arcadis Staff Allan Gillespie
 Site Location Winfield, WV Date 8/9/2018

Base of Top Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl) 65.0 Surface Elevation (ft amsl) NA
 Top of Bottom Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl) 75.0 Distance from Gauge to Ground Surface (ft) 6.6
 Depth to Water Prior to Install (ft bgs/ft amsl) 13.0 Diameter of Boring (inches) 3.0
 Depth to Water After Install (ft bgs/ft amsl) 13.0

Test 1
 Constant Pressure (psi) 60

Elapsed Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	886.90	0	N/A
1	886.90	0.000	N/A
2	886.90	0.000	N/A
3	886.90	0.000	N/A
4	886.90	0.000	N/A
5	886.90	0.000	N/A
10	886.90	0.000	N/A
15	886.90	0.000	N/A
20			
25			
30			

Test 2
 Constant Pressure (psi) 100

Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	887.00	0.0	N/A
1	887.00	0.0	N/A
2	887.10	0.1	N/A
3	887.20	0.1	N/A
4	887.25	0.1	N/A
5	887.40	0.1	N/A
10	887.90	0.1	N/A
15	888.60	0.1	N/A
20	889.50	0.1	N/A
25	890.80	0.2	N/A
30			

Test 1

Q =	ft ³ /s
h1 =	ft
h2 =	ft
H =	ft
r =	ft
A =	ft
A/r =	unitless
Cs =	unitless
K =	N/A cm/s

**Zone 3
Method 2**

$$K = \frac{Q}{C_s r H}$$

Test 2

Q =	3.4E-04 ft ³ /s
h1 =	19.6 ft
h2 =	230.7 ft
H =	250.3 ft
r =	0.1 ft
A =	10.0 ft
A/r =	80.5 unitless
Cs =	110 unitless
K =	3.02E-06 cm/s

Q= flow rate
 H = h1+h2 = effective head
 Cs = conductivity coefficient
 h1 = distance between gage and water table
 r = radius of test hole
 h2 = applied pressure at gage
 A = length of test section

Reference
 US Department of Interior, Ground Water Manual, 1977, Packer Test Solution

Pre-Test 1
 Duration _____ (mins) Pressure _____ (psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Pre-Test 2
 Duration _____ (mins) Pressure _____ (psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Notes:
 ft bgs- feet below ground surface
 gpm - gallons per minute
 cm/s - centimeters per second
 psi - pounds per square inch
 ft amsl - feet above mean sea level
 NA - not available
 N/A - not applicable
 NR - not recorded

BEDROCK INJECTION PACKER TESTING LOG

Boring No. MW-1802 Contractor AEP Page 1 of 1
 Project AEP Amos FGD Landfill Well Install Project No. WV015976.0012 Arcadis Staff Allan Gillespie
 Site Location Winfield, WV Date 8/21/2018

Base of Top Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl) 99.0 Surface Elevation (ft amsl) N/A
 Top of Bottom Packer (ft bgs/ft amsl) 109.0 Distance from Gauge to Ground Surface (ft) 7.6
 Depth to Water Prior to Install (ft bgs/ft amsl) 35.1 Diameter of Boring (inches) 3.0
 Depth to Water After Install (ft bgs/ft amsl) 35.1

Test 1
 Constant Pressure (psi) 60

Elapsed Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	73.20	0	
1	73.20	0.000	
2	73.20	0.000	
3	73.20	0.000	
4	73.20	0.000	
5	73.20	0.000	
10	73.20	0.000	
15	73.20	0.000	
20			
25			
30			

Test 2
 Constant Pressure (psi) 100

Time (mins)	Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)
0	73.50	0	
1	73.50	0.000	
2	73.50	0.000	
3	73.50	0.000	
4	73.50	0.000	
5	73.50	0.000	
10	73.50	0.000	
15	73.50	0.000	
20			
25			
30			

Test 1

Q =	ft ³ /s
h1 =	ft
h2 =	ft
H =	ft
r =	ft
A =	ft
A/r =	unitless
Cs =	unitless
K =	N/A cm/s

Test 2

Q =	ft ³ /s
h1 =	ft
h2 =	ft
H =	ft
r =	ft
A =	ft
A/r =	unitless
Cs =	unitless
K =	N/A cm/s

Q= flow rate
 H = h1+h2 = effective head
 Cs = conductivity coefficient
 h1 = distance between gage and water table
 r = radius of test hole
 h2 = applied pressure at gage
 A = length of test section

Reference
 US Department of Interior, Ground Water Manual, 1977, Packer Test Solution

Pre-Test 1
 Duration _____ (mins) Pressure _____ (psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Pre-Test 2
 Duration _____ (mins) Pressure _____ (psi)

Flow Totalizer Readings (gallons)	Flow Rate (gpm)	Borehole Water Level (ft)

Notes:
 ft bgs- feet below ground surface
 gpm - gallons per minute
 cm/s - centimeters per second
 psi - pounds per square inch
 ft amsl - feet above mean sea level
 NA - not available
 N/A - not applicable
 NR - not recorded



Well Yield Tests

Field Logs

Well Yield Tests

AQTESOLV Plots

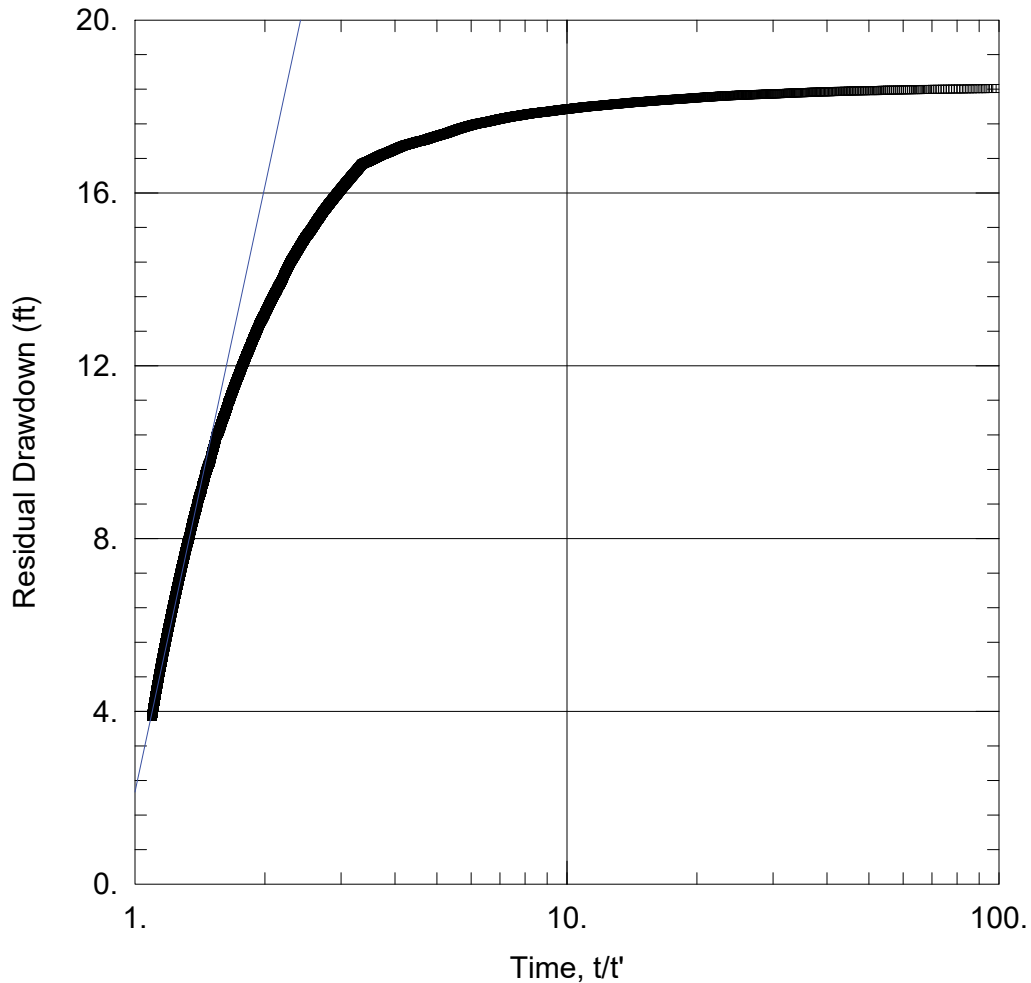
MW-1801 Recovery

Prepared By:
Arcadis

Prepared For:
AEP

Project:
WV015976.0012

Location:
Winfield, WV



SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined
 Solution Method: Theis (Recovery)
 $T = 0.14 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$ $S/S' = 0.9$

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 42.17 ft

WELL DATA

Pumping Wells

Well Name	X (ft)	Y (ft)
MW-1801	0	0

Observation Wells

Well Name	X (ft)	Y (ft)
□ MW-1801	0	0

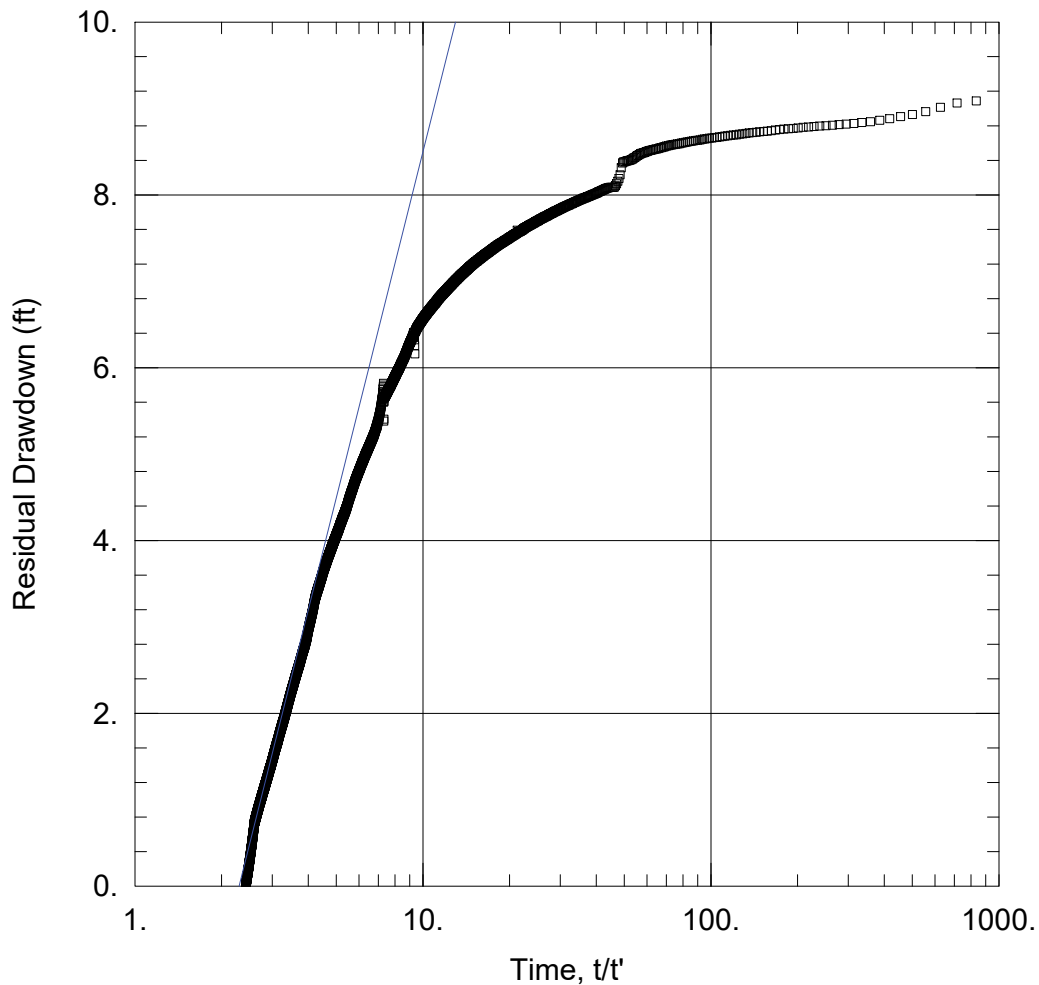
MW-1802 Recovery

Prepared By:
Arcadis

Prepared For:
AEP

Project:
WV015976.0012

Location:
Winfield, WV



SOLUTION

Aquifer Model: Confined
 Solution Method: Theis (Recovery)
 $T = 0.7 \text{ ft}^2/\text{day}$ $S/S' = 2.3$

AQUIFER DATA

Saturated Thickness: 24.5

WELL DATA

Pumping Wells

Well Name	X (ft)	Y (ft)
MW-1802	0	0

Observation Wells

Well Name	X (ft)	Y (ft)
□ MW-1802	0	0





**High-Resolution Water Level
Monitoring Evaluation**

HIGH-RESOLUTION WATER LEVEL MONITORING EVALUATION

INTRODUCTION

Arcadis U.S., Inc. (Arcadis) completed a high-resolution water level monitoring field event from May 7 to August 11, 2018 at the American Electric Power Service Corporation (AEP) Generating Plant (Plant) FGD Landfill located in Winfield, West Virginia. The objectives of the monitoring and evaluation were to better characterize hydrogeologic conditions and permeability within the stress relief fracture system (SRF) and shallow alluvium.

HIGH-RESOLUTION WATER LEVEL MONITORING

Introduction and Methods

Continuous water levels collected in high-resolution in the SRF and shallow alluvial zone monitoring wells were collected from May 7 through August 11, 2018 by installation of Solinst® Levellogger® Junior Edge (model 3001 M5/F15) absolute (non-vented) pressure transducers at each hydraulic monitoring location. Other information collected included Site barometric pressure with a barometric pressure logger. The pressure transducers were set to a 5-minute linear logging interval for background monitoring. The barometric pressure logger was set in the outer casing of MW-5 and also set to a 5-minute linear logging interval. Pressure transducers were installed at each of the seven hydraulic monitoring locations (**Table D-1** and **Figure D-1**) that included three SRF monitoring wells located upgradient on ridges in the north valley (MW-8, MW-9 and MW-10), two downgradient SRF monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-2) and north valley (MW-4), and two downgradient shallow alluvium monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-1) and one north valley (MW-5). Note that pressure transducers within wells MW-1 and MW-2 were installed at a later date on June 20, 2019. Precipitation data was also obtained from www.ncdc.noaa.gov from the closest weather station to the Site (US1WVKN0021) located approximately 9 miles southeast of the Site to aid in the evaluation.

Pressure transducer and barometric pressure data were downloaded by AEP personnel on a bi-weekly basis in May 2018 and then monthly during June through August 2018. In addition, a manual groundwater level measurement to the top of casing survey point was obtained during each download event. After data collection, raw files were transferred and checked for quality control.

After downloading the data, the groundwater levels were processed and corrected for barometric pressure influences. Groundwater levels exhibit fluctuations due to a variety of influences, making hydrographs a good tool for understanding long-, mid- and short-term trends at any study site. Typical influences can include for example: recharge from precipitation events and/or bank storage, local or regional pumping, seasonal or long-term trends, barometric pressure fluctuations, surface water fluctuations, and ocean and/or earth tides. Of these external hydraulic influences, the following were observed at the Site during the monitoring period: precipitation events, barometric pressure fluctuations, and responses to groundwater sampling. Post-processing of the water level data included barometric compensation of the absolute data to obtain true water column, shift correction due to manual movement of pressure transducers that may occur when accessed, elevation calibration, and barometric correction

using a set estimated barometric efficiency. The elevation calibration involved converting the water column data to groundwater elevations by comparison to manual measurements from the surveyed reference point.

Following elevation calibration, a correction factor for barometric efficiency (BE) was estimated for each hydrograph to remove barometric effects on water levels. The BE is defined as the water-level change caused by a barometric-pressure change divided by that barometric pressure change (Clark 1967). The BE was determined using both a visual corrected and a graphical elliptical method (Gonthier 2007). Barometric efficiency varies between 0 and 1 where low values typically indicates unconfined groundwater zones while higher values typically indicates confined groundwater zones. All BE values were low ranging from 0.05 to 0.2 that indicate a level of confinement for the SRF. In the north valley, shallow alluvium well MW-5 did not have an observed barometric effect (unconfined shallow water table) and a correction was not applied; whereas, in the south valley, shallow alluvium well MW-1 did have observed barometric effects and a correction was applied with a BE of 0.2, which is likely due to the finer grained nature of the deposits at MW-1 within the vadose zone compared to coarser grained deposits at MW-5.

Hydrographs

Long-term groundwater hydrographs were completed that depict observations in water level changes in **Figures D-2** through **D-8**. Recharge occurs when precipitation infiltrates the unsaturated zones and reaches the capillary fringe in shallow groundwater systems. Deeper groundwater systems receive recharge via shallower groundwater zones and upgradient areas over longer periods of time. The presence of low permeability materials such as clay within the unsaturated zone can retard the rate of recharge and time lags occur depending on the thickness and vertical hydraulic conductivity (Fetter 2001). Additionally, the observed water level elevations confirm a vertical sequence separating the shallow alluvium and SRF indicating a level of hydraulic separation of the two zones (e.g. MW-1/MW-2 [south valley **Figures D-2** and **D-3**] and MW-4/5 [north valley **Figures D-4** and **D-5**]).

Several of the monitoring wells responded to precipitation events resulting in water level increases including MW-2, MW-4, MW-5 as well as MW-9, to a lesser extent. Sudden drops followed by recovery in water levels due to groundwater sampling were also observed in wells MW-5, MW-8, MW-9, and MW-10. The largest precipitation event that occurred during the monitoring period was on June 22, 2018 with almost 2 inches of rainfall in a 24-hour period. Monitoring well MW-5 had the highest magnitude of increase in response to precipitation of approximately 2-feet during this event. Following groundwater sampling events and an anomalous water level drop at MW-1, several wells had a recovery response that was more rapid at MW-5, MW-8, and MW-9 while other wells took several days or weeks to return to pre-pumping levels (MW-1, MW-10). The more rapid recharge response is reflective of a higher permeability of the materials at the respective locations.

SUMMARY

Continuous water level data in the SRF and shallow alluvial zone was collected in May through August 2018 in order to better characterize hydrogeologic conditions and permeability within the SRF system and shallow alluvium at the FGD Landfill. Pressure transducers were installed at each of the seven hydraulic monitoring locations that included three SRF monitoring wells located upgradient on ridges in the north

valley (MW-8, MW-9 and MW-10), two downgradient SRF monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-2) and north valley (MW-4), and two downgradient shallow alluvium monitoring wells with one in the south valley (MW-1) and one north valley (MW-5).

The following external hydraulic influences were observed at the FGD Landfill during the monitoring period: precipitation events, barometric pressure fluctuations and responses to groundwater sampling. Water-levels were post-processed that included barometric compensation, shift correction, water-level elevation and barometric correction. Barometric efficiency was estimated for each monitoring well and varied from 0.05 to 0.2 and indicates a level of confinement for the SRF. In the north valley, shallow alluvium well MW-5 did not have a barometric effect reflecting unconfined shallow water table conditions. Shallow alluvium well MW-1 did have a barometric effect with a resulting barometric efficiency of 0.2, which is likely due to shallower finer grained material in the vadose zone compare to coarser deposits observed at MW-5. Additionally, the observed water level elevations confirm a vertical sequence separating the shallow alluvium and SRF indicating a level of hydraulic separation of the two zones (e.g. MW-1/MW-2 [south valley **Figures D-2 and D-3**] and MW-4/5 [north valley **Figures D-4 and D-5**]).

Several of the monitoring wells responded to precipitation events resulting in water level increases including MW-2, MW-4, MW-5 as well as MW-9, to a lesser extent. Sudden declines followed by recovery in water levels due to groundwater sampling were also observed in wells MW-5, MW-8, MW-9, and MW-10. Following groundwater sampling events and an anomalous decrease at MW-1, several wells showed a more rapid recharge such as MW-5, MW-8, and MW-9 (see **Figure D-7**) while other wells took several days or weeks to return to pre-pumping levels such as MW-10 (see **Figure D-8**). The more rapid recharge response is reflective of a higher permeability of the materials at the respective locations.

LIMITATIONS

Arcadis is not responsible for the independent conclusions, opinions, or recommendations made by others based on the data presented in this report. This report includes a limited set of data within the project site. The conclusions drawn from this investigation are considered reliable; however, there may exist localized variations in the subsurface conditions that have not been completely defined at this time. It should be noted that subsurface conditions may be better delineated with additional subsurface exploration and laboratory testing.

REFERENCES

- Clark, W.E. 1967. Computing the barometric efficiency of a well. *Journal of the Hydraulics Division*, 93(4), pp.93-98.
- Fetter, C.W. 2001. Applied Hydrogeology. 4th Edition, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River.
- Gonthier, G.J. 2007. A graphical method for estimation of barometric efficiency from continuous data—concepts and application to a site in the Piedmont. *Air Force Plant*, 6.

Table D-1
High-Resolution Water Level Monitoring Well Construction Details
AEP Amos Generating Plant - FGD Landfill
Winfield, West Virginia



Well ID	Location Description to CCR Unit	Northing ^a	Easting ^a	Ground Surface Elevation ft amsl	Top of Casing Elevation ft amsl	Borehole Depth ft bls	Date Installed	Screen Material	Well Diameter inches	Top of Filter Pack		Bottom of Filter Pack		Top of Screen		Bottom of Screen	
										Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl	Depth ft bls	Elevation ft amsl
Monitor Wells																	
Downgradient																	
MW-1 ^b	Southwest	539438.68	1722490.93	709.57	711.57	19.0	7/12/2005	screened PVC	2.00	6.0	703.57	19.0	690.57	8.0	701.57	18.0	691.57
MW-2 ^b	Southwest	539438.31	1722530.69	709.41	711.41	62.5	7/12/2005	screened PVC	2.00	37.0	672.41	62.5	646.91	42.0	667.41	62.0	647.41
MW-4 ^b	West	542302.52	1721626.94	674.76	676.76	78.5	7/7/2005	screened PVC	2.00	53.0	621.76	78.5	596.26	58.0	616.76	78.0	596.76
MW-5 ^b	West	542299.18	1721658.72	674.84	676.84	10.2	7/7/2005	screened PVC	2.00	4.0	670.84	10.2	664.64	5.0	669.84	10.0	664.84
MW-8 ^b	East	542193.80	1725402.80	945.01	947.01	60.5	7/11/2005	screened PVC	2.00	30.0	915.01	60.5	884.51	40.0	905.01	60.0	885.01
MW-9 ^b	Northeast	544204.89	1724522.80	933.39	935.39	62.5	6/30/2005	screened PVC	2.00	37.0	896.39	62.5	870.89	42.0	891.39	62.0	871.39
MW-10 ^b	Northwest	544079.05	1722812.23	909.43	911.43	157.0	7/6/2005	screened PVC	2.00	85.0	824.43	157.0	752.43	133.0	776.43	153.0	756.43

NOTES:

Elevation in feet above mean sea level

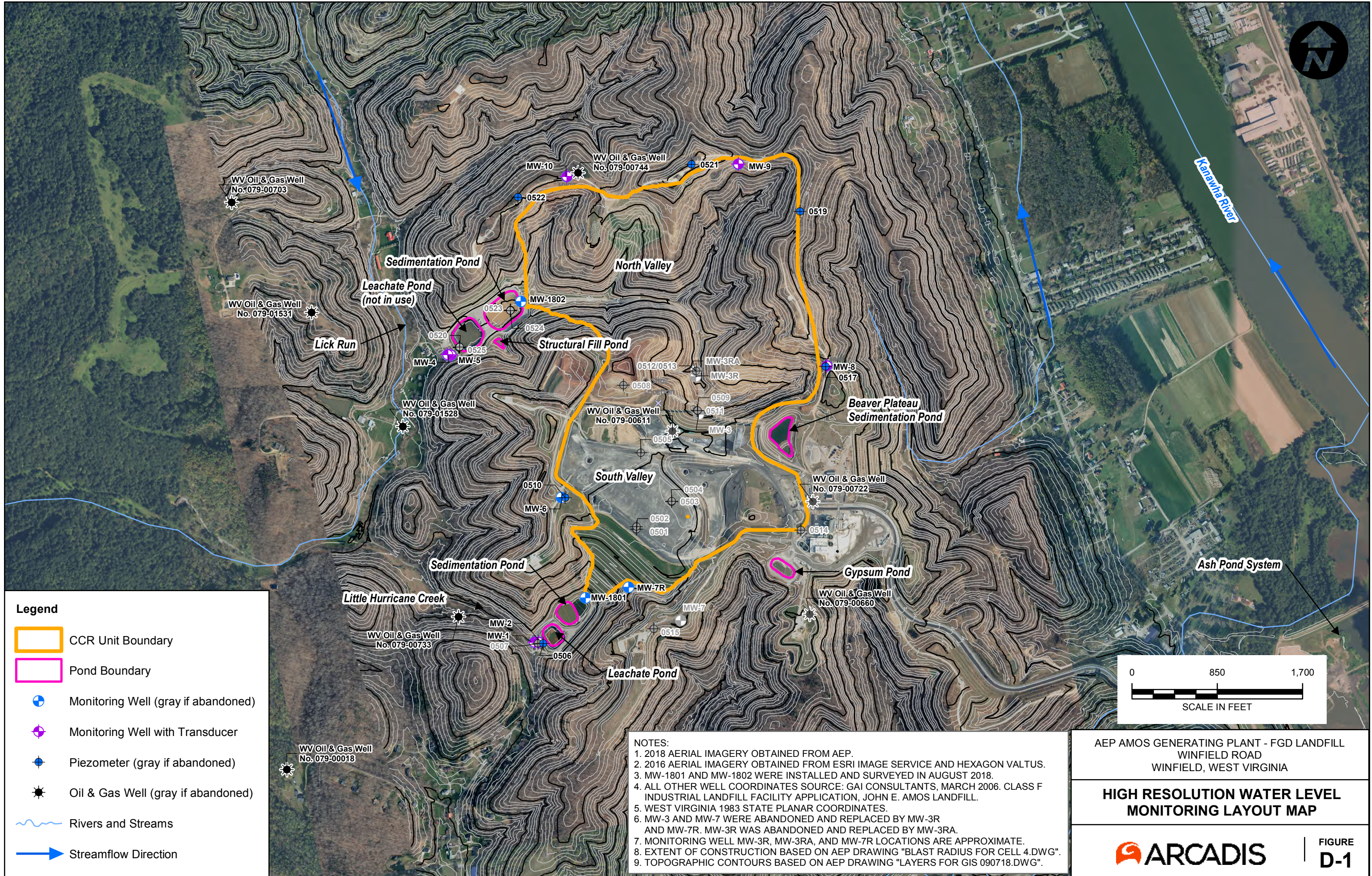
a. 1983 West Virginia State Planar Coordinates

b. Source: GAI Consultants. March 2006. Class F Industrial Landfill Facility Application, John E. Amos Landfill, Volume 1, Appendix K - Monitor Well Construction Diagrams.

amsl = above mean sea level

bls = Below land surface

ft = feet



Legend

- CCR Unit Boundary
- Pond Boundary
- Monitoring Well (gray if abandoned)
- Monitoring Well with Transducer
- Piezometer (gray if abandoned)
- Oil & Gas Well (gray if abandoned)
- Rivers and Streams
- Streamflow Direction

NOTES:

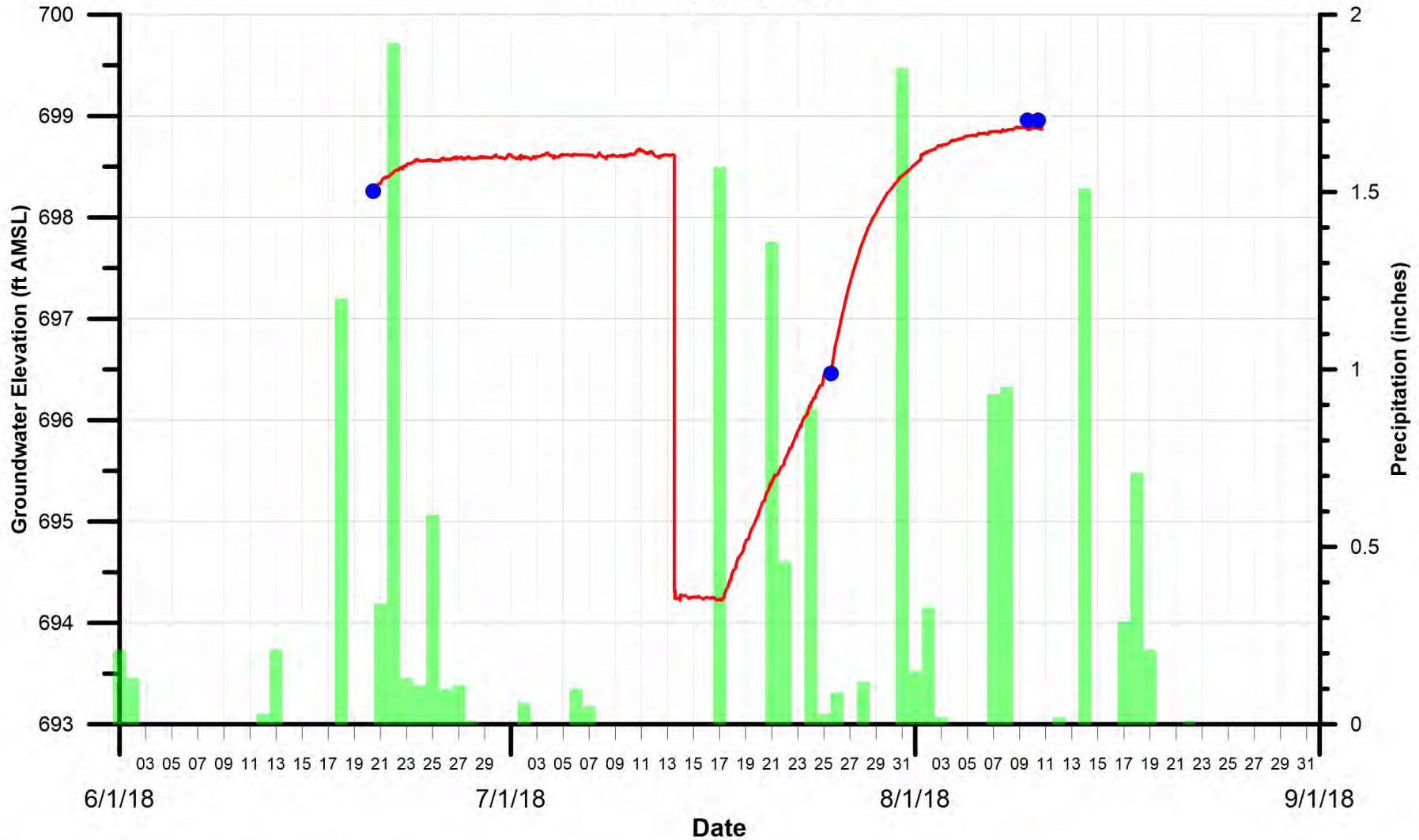
1. 2018 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM AEP.
2. 2016 AERIAL IMAGERY OBTAINED FROM ESRI IMAGE SERVICE AND HEXAGON VALTUS.
3. MW-1801 AND MW-1802 WERE INSTALLED AND SURVEYED IN AUGUST 2018.
4. ALL OTHER WELL COORDINATES SOURCE: GAI CONSULTANTS, MARCH 2006. CLASS F INDUSTRIAL LANDFILL FACILITY APPLICATION, JOHN E. AMOS LANDFILL.
5. WEST VIRGINIA 1983 STATE PLANAR COORDINATES.
6. MW-3 AND MW-7 WERE ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3R AND MW-7R. MW-3R WAS ABANDONED AND REPLACED BY MW-3RA.
7. MONITORING WELL MW-3R, MW-3RA, AND MW-7R LOCATIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.
8. EXTENT OF CONSTRUCTION BASED ON AEP DRAWING "BLAST RADIUS FOR CELL 4.DWG".
9. TOPOGRAPHIC CONTOURS BASED ON AEP DRAWING "LAYERS FOR GIS 090718.DWG".

AEP AMOS GENERATING PLANT - FGD LANDFILL
WINFIELD ROAD
WINFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA

**HIGH RESOLUTION WATER LEVEL
MONITORING LAYOUT MAP**



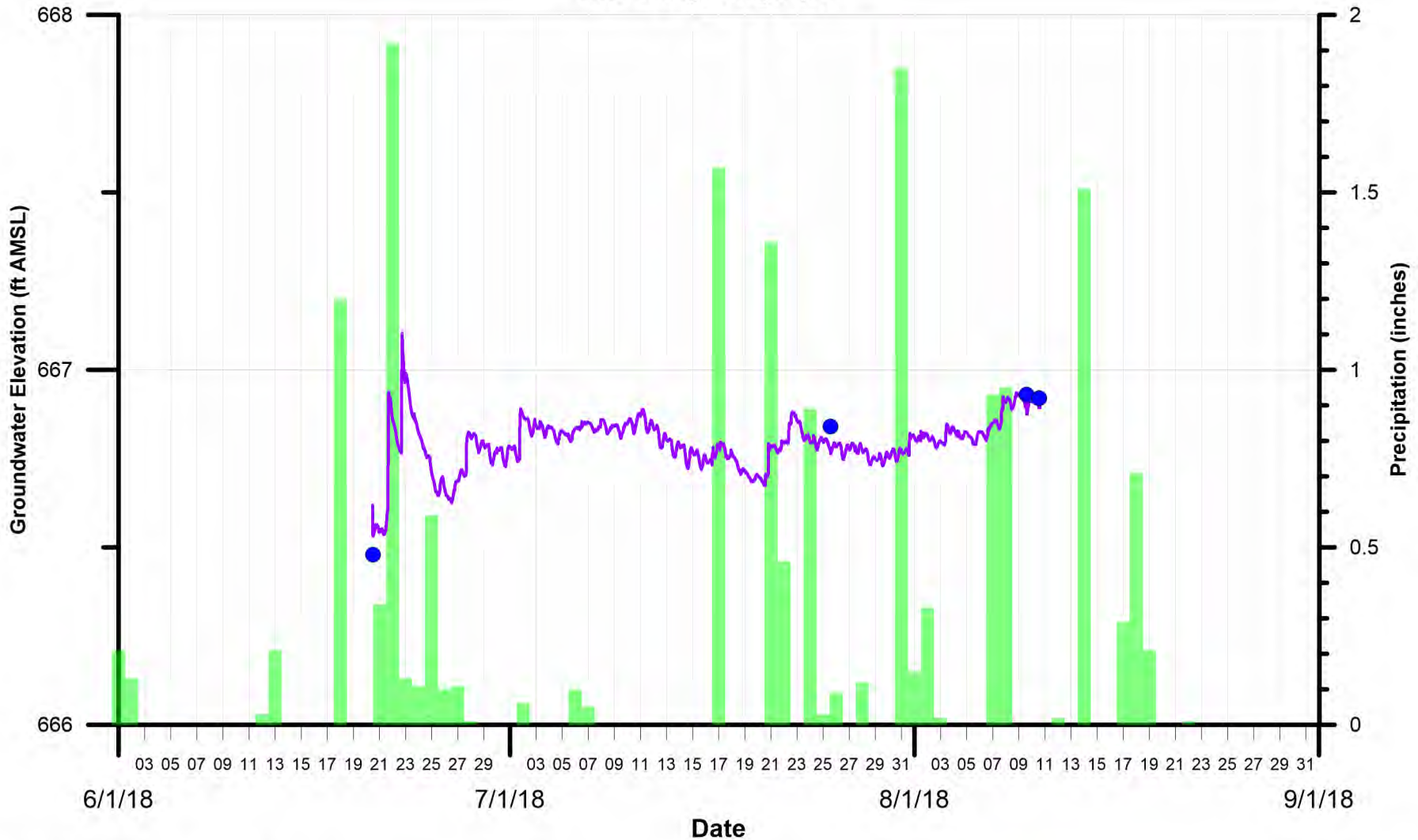
**Figure D-2:
 MW-1 Hydrograph**






-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 8-18 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.2.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 ■ Precipitation (inches)

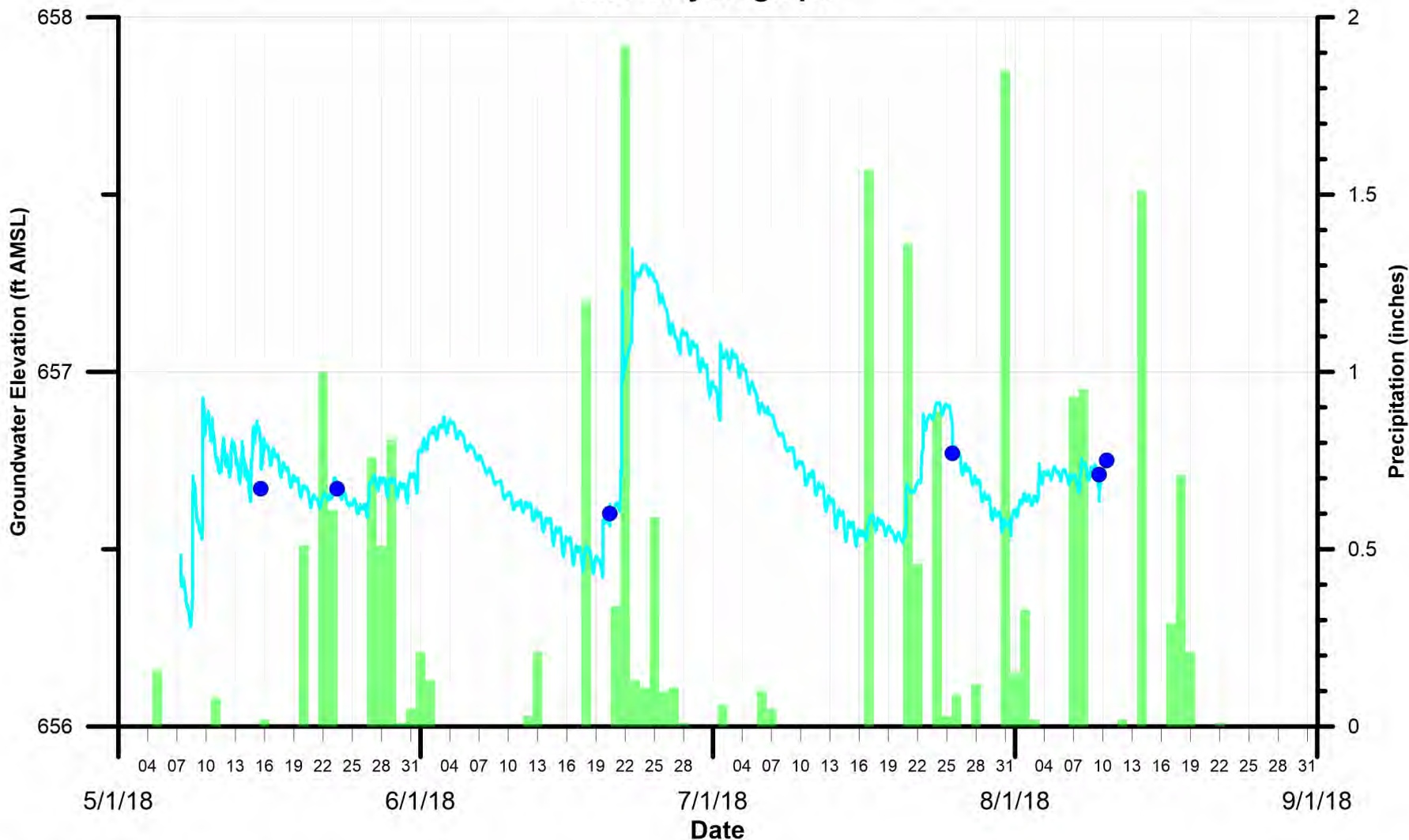
**Figure D-3:
MW-2 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
-Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
-Well Screen: 42-62 feet bgs.
-Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
-Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.2.
-AMSL = above mean sea level

 Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 Precipitation (inches)

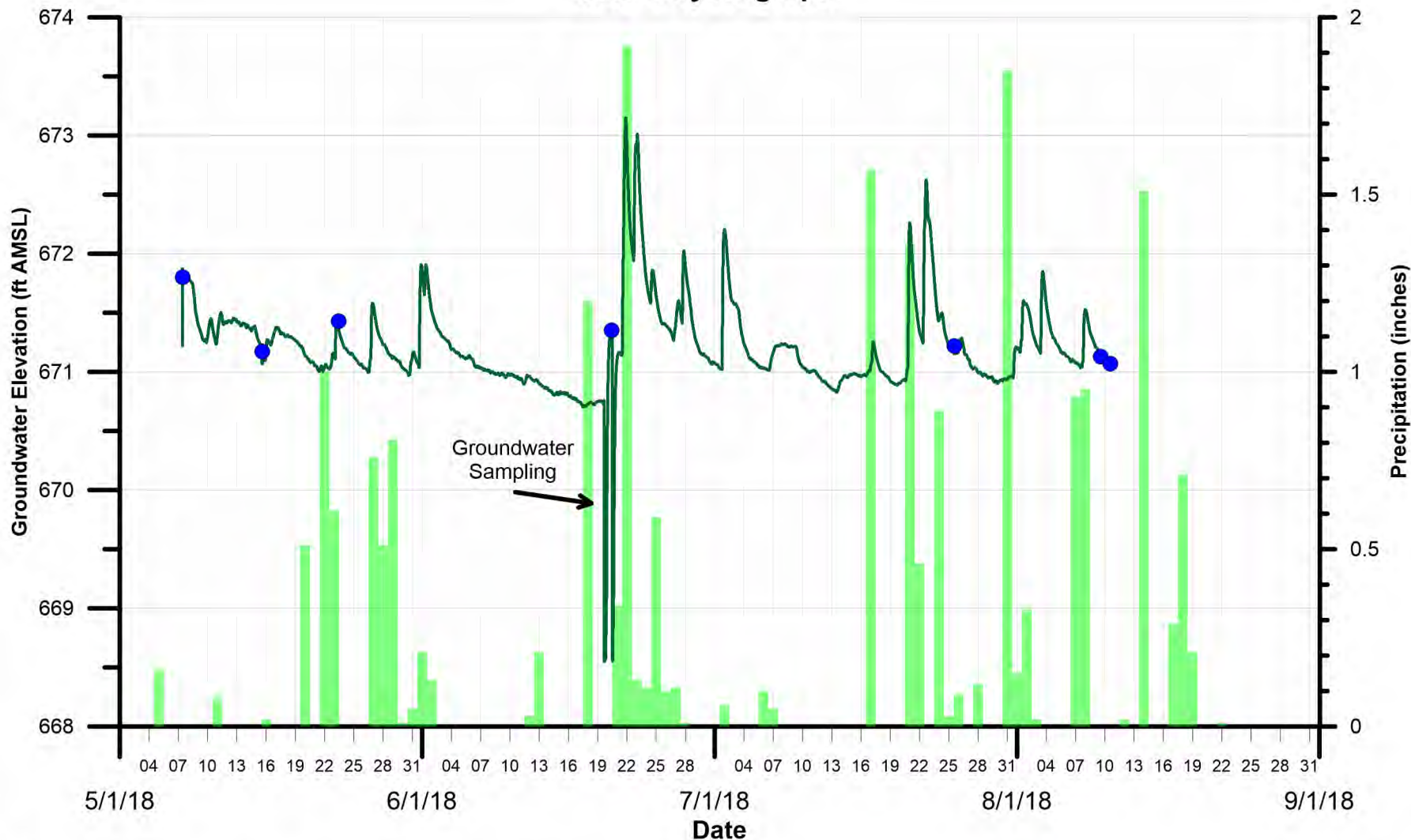
**Figure D-4:
 MW-4 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 58-78 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.2.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 ■ Precipitation (inches)

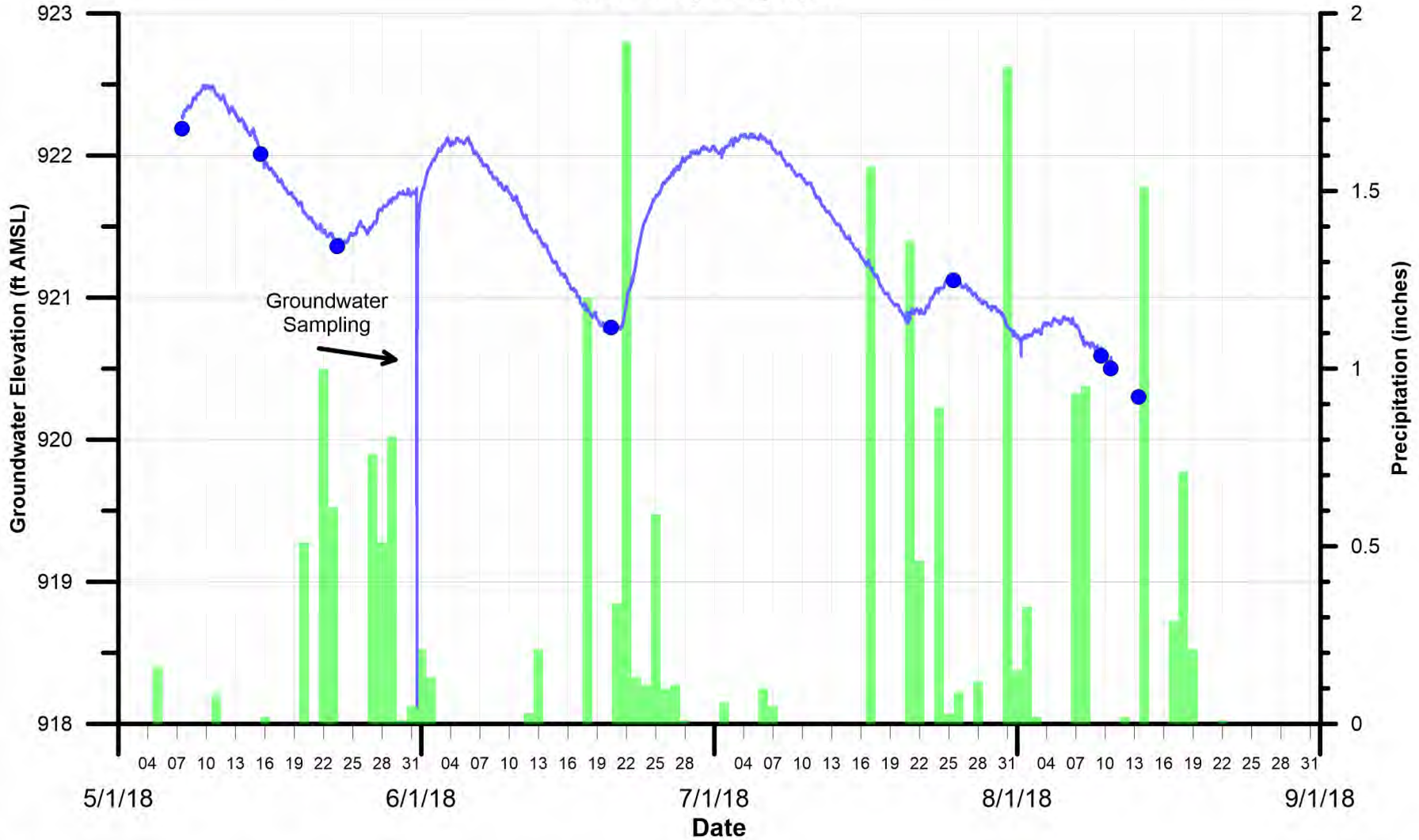
**Figure D-5:
 MW-5 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 5-10 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has not been applied.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 ■ Precipitation (inches)

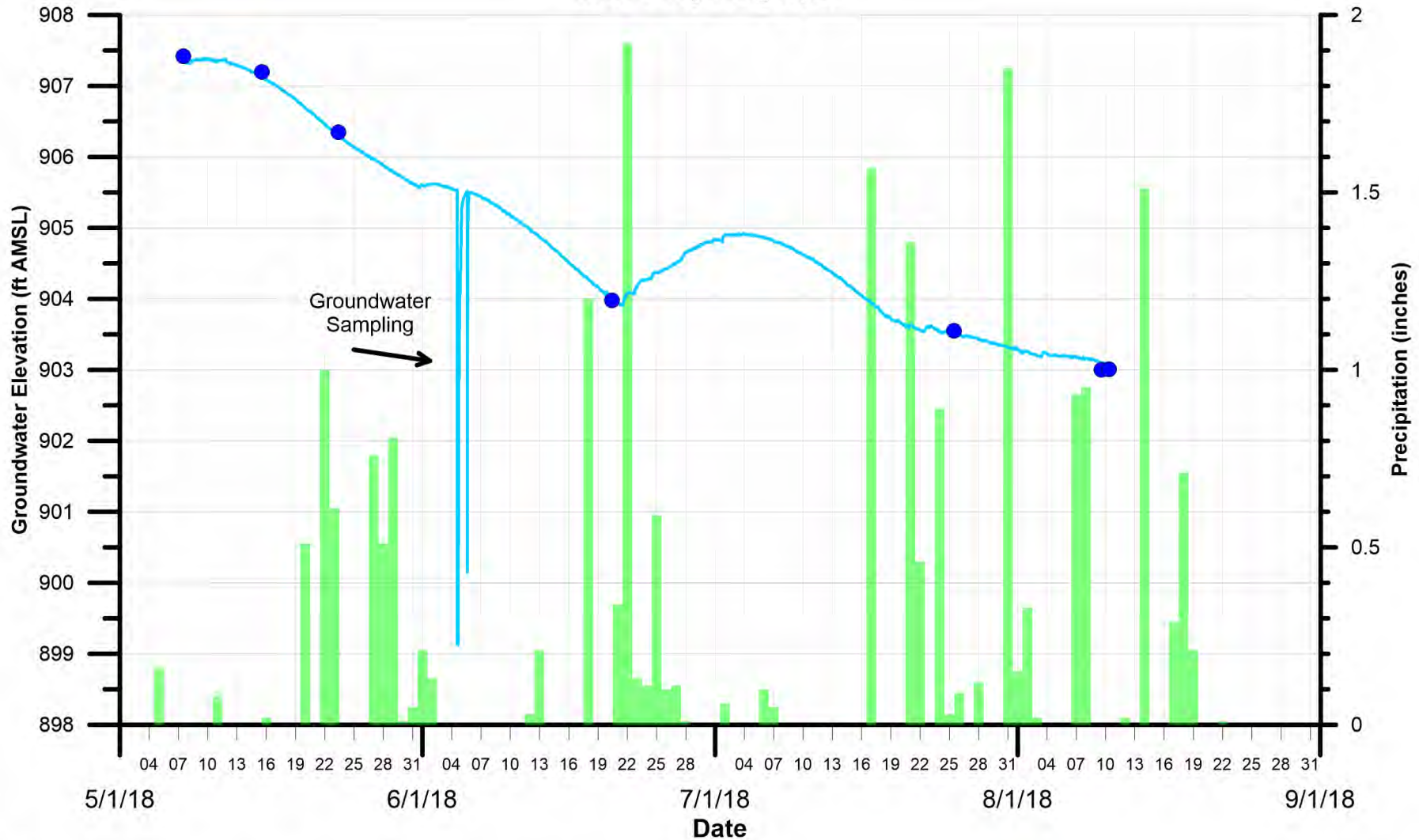
**Figure D-6:
 MW-8 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 40-60 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.2.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 █ Precipitation (inches)

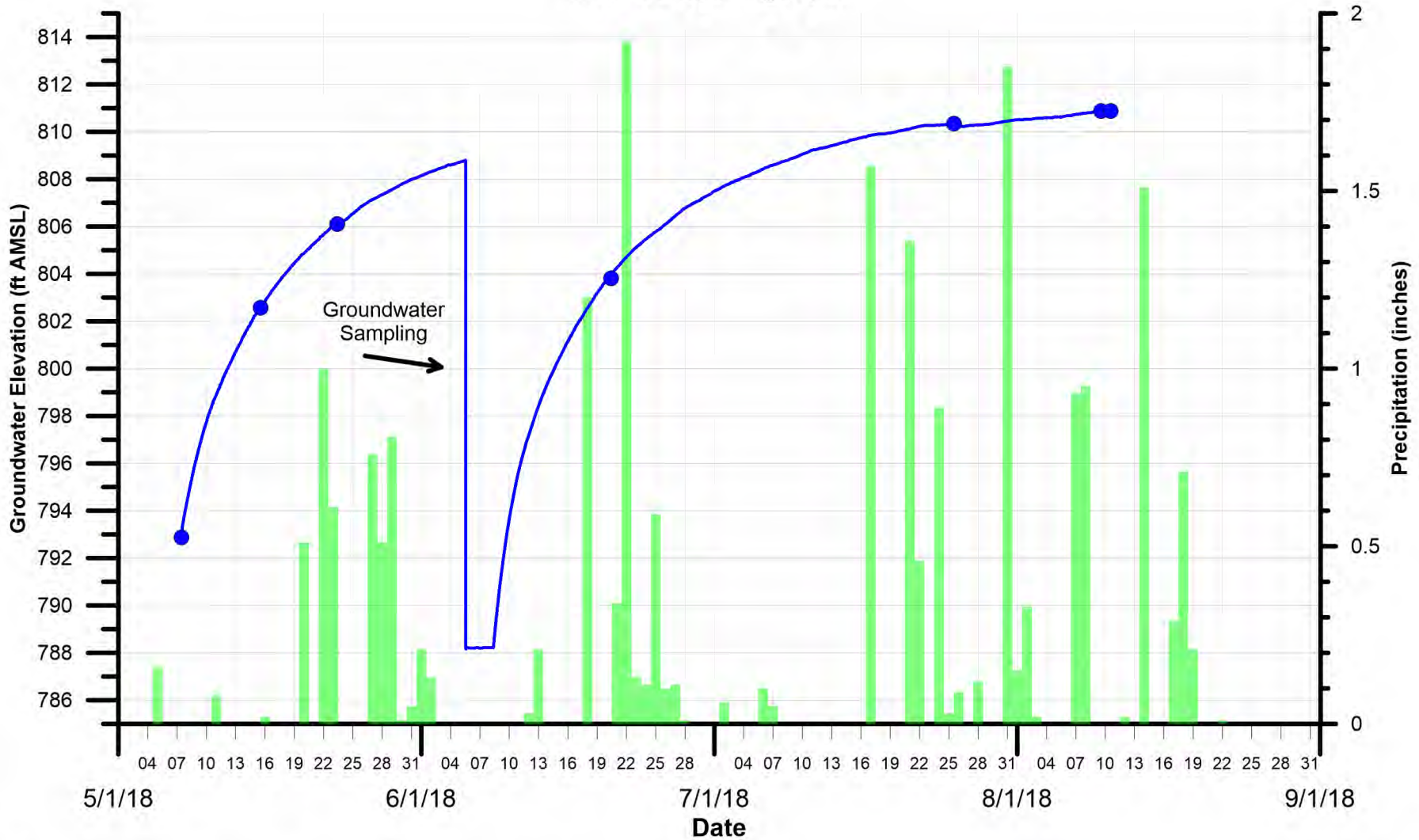
**Figure D-7:
 MW-9 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 42-62 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.1.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 ■ Precipitation (inches)

**Figure D-8:
 MW-10 Hydrograph**



-All elevations are in feet NAVD 1988.
 -Water elevations are calibrated to manual measurements from surveyed measuring points.
 -Well Screen: 133-153 feet bgs.
 -Precipitation data collected from nearest weather station from www.ncdc.noaa.gov.
 -Barometric efficiency has been applied. BE = 0.05.
 -AMSL = above mean sea level

— Groundwater Elevation (ft AMSL)
 ● Manual Groundwater Measurements (ft AMSL)
 █ Precipitation (inches)